

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property

Organization

International Bureau



(10) International Publication Number

WO 2018/170200 A1

(43) International Publication Date

20 September 2018 (20.09.2018)

(51) International Patent Classification:

C07D 495/12 (2006.01) C07D 495/14 (2006.01)

Published:

— with international search report (Art. 21(3))

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2018/022544

(22) International Filing Date:

15 March 2018 (15.03.2018)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

62/472,019 16 March 2017 (16.03.2017) US

(71) Applicant: CELGENE CAR LLC [US/—]; AON House
30 Woodbourne Avenue, Pembroke, HM 08 (BM).

(72) Inventors: GUO, Jian; 20 April Lane, Lexington, Massachusetts 02421 (US). MALONA, John; 1855 Beacon St., Apt. 1, Brookline, Massachusetts 02445 (US). RUCHELMAN, Alexander L.; 15 Cutter Court, Cream Ridge, New Jersey 08514 (US). SURAPANENI, Sekhar S.; 4 Oakwood Path, Warren, New Jersey 07059 (US).

(74) Agent: PACE, Nicholas, J. et al.; Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP, Two International Place, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

WO 2018/170200 A1

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

- as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))
- as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))

(54) Title: HETEROARYL COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS MK2 INHIBITORS

(57) Abstract: The present invention provides compounds, pharmaceutically acceptable compositions thereof, and methods of using the same.

HETEROARYL COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS MK2 INHIBITORS

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] The present application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application number 62/472,019, filed on March 16, 2017, the entirety of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

TECHNICAL FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The present invention relates to compounds useful as inhibitors of MK2 kinases. The invention also provides pharmaceutically acceptable compositions comprising compounds of the present invention and methods of using said compositions in the treatment of various disorders.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] The search for new therapeutic agents has been greatly aided in recent years by a better understanding of the structure of enzymes and other biomolecules associated with diseases. One important class of enzymes that has been the subject of extensive study is protein kinases.

[0004] Protein kinases constitute a large family of structurally related enzymes that are responsible for the control of a variety of signal transduction processes within the cell. Protein kinases are thought to have evolved from a common ancestral gene due to the conservation of their structure and catalytic function. Almost all kinases contain a similar 250-300 amino acid catalytic domain. The kinases may be categorized into families by the substrates they phosphorylate (e.g., protein-tyrosine, protein-serine/threonine, lipids, etc.).

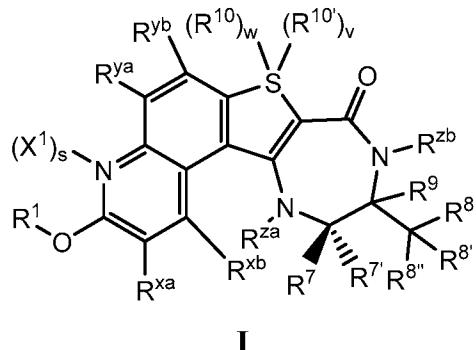
[0005] Mitogen-activated protein kinase-activated protein kinase 2 (MAPKAP K2 or MK2) mediates multiple p38 MAPK-dependent cellular responses. MK2 is an important intracellular regulator of the production of cytokines, such as tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- α), interleukin 6 (IL-6) and interferon gamma (IFN γ), that are involved in many acute and chronic inflammatory diseases, e.g. rheumatoid arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. MK2

resides in the nucleus of non-stimulated cells and upon stimulation, it translocates to the cytoplasm and phosphorylates and activates tuberin and HSP27. MK2 is also implicated in heart failure, brain ischemic injury, the regulation of stress resistance and the production of TNF- α . (see Deak et al., EMBO. 17:4426-4441 (1998); Shi et al., Biol. Chem. 383:1519-1536 (2002); Staklatvala., Curr. Opin. Pharmacol. 4:372-377 (2004), and Shiroto et al., J. Mol. Cardiol. 38:93-97 (2005)).

[0006] Many diseases are associated with abnormal cellular responses triggered by protein kinase-mediated events as described above. These diseases include, but are not limited to, autoimmune diseases, inflammatory diseases, bone diseases, metabolic diseases, neurological and neurodegenerative diseases, cancer, cardiovascular diseases, allergies and asthma, Alzheimer's disease, and hormone-related diseases. Accordingly, there remains a need to find protein kinase inhibitors useful as therapeutic agents.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0007] It has now been found that compounds of the present invention, and pharmaceutically acceptable compositions thereof, are effective as inhibitors of MK2. Such compounds have general Formula I:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R¹, R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, R⁹, R¹⁰, R^{10'}, R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, R^{yb}, R^{za}, R^{zb}, X¹, s, w, and v is as defined herein.

[0008] Compounds of the present invention, and pharmaceutically acceptable compositions thereof, are useful for treating a variety of diseases, disorders or conditions,

associated with abnormal cellular responses triggered by protein kinase-mediated events. Such diseases, disorders, or conditions include those described herein.

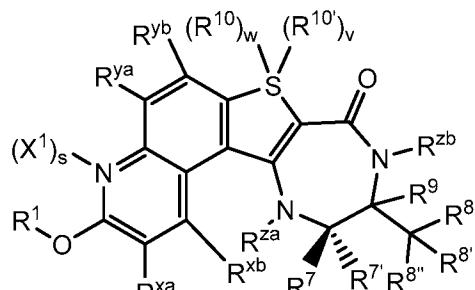
[0009] Compounds provided by this invention are also useful for the study of kinases in biological and pathological phenomena; the study of intracellular signal transduction pathways mediated by such kinases; and the comparative evaluation of new kinase inhibitors.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN EMBODIMENTS

1. *General Description of Compounds of the Invention*

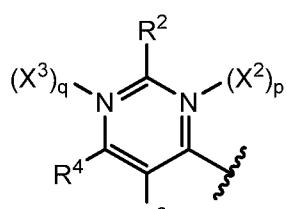
[0010] In certain embodiments, the present invention provides irreversible inhibitors of MK2. In some embodiments, such compounds include those of the formulae described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each variable is as defined and described herein.

[0011] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formula I:



I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:



R¹ is hydrogen or

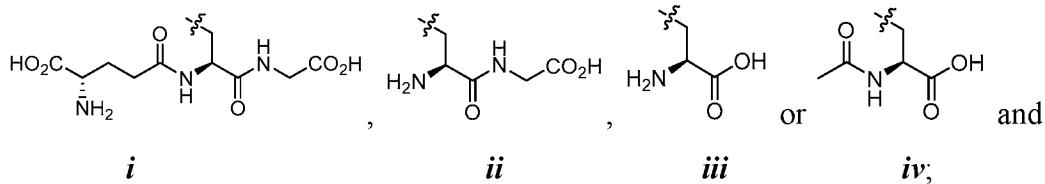
;

X¹, X², and X³ are each independently O;

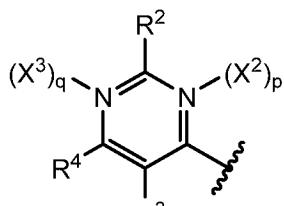
s, p, and q are each independently 0 or 1, wherein p and q are not both 1;

R² is hydrogen, chloro, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹;

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^w$, or $-C(O)OH$;
each of R' and R'' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;
 R''' is independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
 R^w is hydrogen, $-SO_3H$ or $-Glu$;
each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;
 R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
 R^4 and R^9 are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
 R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$; or
 R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
 R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
 $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or
 $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
 R^{10} and $R^{10'}$ are $=O$;
 w and v are each independently 0 or 1;
 R^{11} is selected from:



R^{za} and R^{zb} are each independently $-H$, $-CH_3$, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$; and



provided that when R^1 is R^3 and R^2 is chloro, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of s, p, q, w, or v is 1;
- (b) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, wherein R''' is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
- (c) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^w$ or $-C(O)OH$;
- (d) at least one of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , or R^{yb} is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
- (e) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

- (f) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form =O; or
- (g) at least one of R^{za} and R^{zb} is -CH₃, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu.

2. Compounds and Definitions

[0012] Compounds of this invention include those described generally above, and are further illustrated by the classes, subclasses, and species disclosed herein. As used herein, the following definitions shall apply unless otherwise indicated. For purposes of this invention, the chemical elements are identified in accordance with the Periodic Table of the Elements, CAS version, Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 75th Ed. Additionally, general principles of organic chemistry are described in "Organic Chemistry", Thomas Sorrell, University Science Books, Sausalito: 1999, and "March's Advanced Organic Chemistry", 5th Ed., Ed.: Smith, M.B. and March, J., John Wiley & Sons, New York: 2001, the entire contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

[0013] As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" refers to those salts which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for use in contact with the tissues of humans and lower animals without undue toxicity, irritation, allergic response and the like, and are commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts are well known in the art. For example, S. M. Berge et al., describe pharmaceutically acceptable salts in detail in *J. Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 1977, 66, 1–19, incorporated herein by reference. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the compounds of this invention include those derived from suitable inorganic and organic acids and bases. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable, nontoxic acid addition salts are salts of an amino group formed with inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, phosphoric acid, sulfuric acid and perchloric acid or with organic acids such as acetic acid, oxalic acid, maleic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, succinic acid or malonic acid or by using other methods used in the art such as ion exchange. Other pharmaceutically acceptable salts include adipate, alginate, ascorbate, aspartate, benzenesulfonate, benzoate, bisulfate, borate, butyrate, camphorate, camphorsulfonate, citrate, cyclopentanepropionate, digluconate, dodecylsulfate, ethanesulfonate, formate, fumarate, glucoheptonate, glycerophosphate, gluconate, hemisulfate, heptanoate, hexanoate, hydroiodide, 2-hydroxy–ethanesulfonate, lactobionate, lactate, laurate, lauryl sulfate, malate, maleate,

malonate, methanesulfonate, 2-naphthalenesulfonate, nicotinate, nitrate, oleate, oxalate, palmitate, pamoate, pectinate, persulfate, 3-phenylpropionate, phosphate, pivalate, propionate, stearate, succinate, sulfate, tartrate, thiocyanate, p-toluenesulfonate, undecanoate, valerate salts, and the like.

[0014] Salts derived from appropriate bases include alkali metal, alkaline earth metal, ammonium and $\text{N}^+(\text{C}_{1-4}\text{alkyl})_4$ salts. Representative alkali or alkaline earth metal salts include sodium, lithium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and the like. Further pharmaceutically acceptable salts include, when appropriate, nontoxic ammonium, quaternary ammonium, and amine cations formed using counterions such as halide, hydroxide, carboxylate, sulfate, phosphate, nitrate, loweralkyl sulfonate and aryl sulfonate.

[0015] Unless otherwise stated, structures depicted herein are also meant to include all isomeric (e.g., enantiomeric, diastereomeric, and geometric (or conformational)) forms of the structure; for example, the R and S configurations for each asymmetric center, Z and E double bond isomers, and Z and E conformational isomers. Therefore, single stereochemical isomers as well as enantiomeric, diastereomeric, and geometric (or conformational) mixtures of the present compounds are within the scope of the invention. Unless otherwise stated, all tautomeric forms of the compounds of the invention are within the scope of the invention.

[0016] Combinations of substituents and variables envisioned by this invention are only those that result in the formation of stable compounds. The term “stable”, as used herein, refers to compounds which possess stability sufficient to allow manufacture and which maintains the integrity of the compound for a sufficient period of time to be useful for the purposes detailed herein (e.g., therapeutic or prophylactic administration to a subject).

[0017] The recitation of a listing of chemical groups in any definition of a variable herein includes definitions of that variable as any single group or combination of listed groups. The recitation of an embodiment for a variable herein includes that embodiment as any single embodiment or in combination with any other embodiments or portions thereof.

[0018] The term “biological sample”, as used herein, includes, without limitation, cell cultures or extracts thereof; biopsied material obtained from a mammal or extracts thereof; and blood, saliva, urine, feces, semen, tears, or other body fluids or extracts thereof. Inhibition of

activity of a protein kinase, for example, MK2 or a mutant thereof, in a biological sample is useful for a variety of purposes that are known to one of skill in the art. Examples of such purposes include, but are not limited to, blood transfusion, organ transplantation, biological specimen storage, and biological assays.

[0019] As used herein, a “disease or disorder associated with MK2” or, alternatively, “an MK2-mediated disease or disorder” means any disease or other deleterious condition in which MK2, or a mutant thereof, is known or suspected to play a role.

[0020] The term “subject”, as used herein, means a mammal and includes human and animal subjects, such as domestic animals (e.g., horses, dogs, cats, etc.). The terms “subject” and “patient” are used interchangeably. In some embodiments, the “patient” or “subject” means an animal, preferably a mammal, and most preferably a human.

[0021] The term “pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle” refers to a non-toxic carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle that does not destroy the pharmacological activity of the compound with which it is formulated. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, adjuvants or vehicles that may be used in the compositions of this invention include, but are not limited to, ion exchangers, alumina, aluminum stearate, lecithin, serum proteins, such as human serum albumin, buffer substances such as phosphates, glycine, sorbic acid, potassium sorbate, partial glyceride mixtures of saturated vegetable fatty acids, water, salts or electrolytes, such as protamine sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, potassium hydrogen phosphate, sodium chloride, zinc salts, colloidal silica, magnesium trisilicate, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, cellulose-based substances, polyethylene glycol, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, polyacrylates, waxes, polyethylene-polyoxypropylene-block polymers, polyethylene glycol and wool fat. The amount of compounds of the present invention that may be combined with the carrier materials to produce a composition in a single dosage form will vary depending upon the host treated, the particular mode of administration, etc. Preferably, provided compositions are formulated so that a dosage of between 0.01 to about 100 mg/kg, or about 0.1 mg/kg to about 50 mg/kg, and preferably from about 1 mg/kg to about 25 mg/kg, of subject body weight/day of the inhibitor can be administered to a patient receiving these compositions to obtain the desired therapeutic effect. The amount of a compound of the present invention in the composition will also depend upon the particular compound in the composition.

[0022] The expression “unit dosage form” as used herein refers to a physically discrete unit of a provided compound and/or compositions thereof appropriate for the subject to be treated. It will be understood, however, that the total daily usage of the active agent (i.e., compounds and compositions of the present invention) will be decided by the attending physician within the scope of sound medical judgment. The specific effective dose level for any particular subject (i.e., patient) or organism will depend upon a variety of factors including the disorder being treated and the severity of the disorder; activity of specific active agent employed; specific composition employed; age, body weight, general health, sex and diet of the subject; time of administration, route of administration, and rate of excretion of the specific active agent employed; duration of the treatment; and like factors well known in the medical arts.

[0023] The term "parenteral" as used herein includes subcutaneous, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-articular, intra-synovial, intrasternal, intrathecal, intrahepatic, intralesional and intracranial injection or infusion techniques.

[0024] As used herein, a “therapeutically effective amount” means an amount of a substance (e.g., a therapeutic agent, composition, and/or formulation) that elicits a desired biological response. In some embodiments, a therapeutically effective amount of a substance is an amount that is sufficient, when administered as part of a dosing regimen to a subject suffering from or susceptible to a disease, disorder, and/or condition, to treat, diagnose, prevent, and/or delay the onset of the disease, disorder, and/or condition. As will be appreciated by those of ordinary skill in this art, the effective amount of a substance may vary depending on such factors as the desired biological endpoint, the substance to be delivered, the target cell or tissue, *etc.* For example, the effective amount of a provided compound in a formulation to treat a disease, disorder, and/or condition is the amount that alleviates, ameliorates, relieves, inhibits, prevents, delays onset of, reduces severity of and/or reduces incidence of one or more symptoms or features of the disease, disorder, and/or condition. In some embodiments, a “therapeutically effective amount” is at least a minimal amount of a provided compound, or composition containing a provided compound, which is sufficient for treating one or more symptoms of an MK2-mediated disease or disorder.

[0025] As used herein, the terms “treatment,” “treat,” and “treating” refer to partially or completely alleviating, inhibiting, delaying onset of, preventing, ameliorating and/or relieving a

disorder or condition, or one or more symptoms of the disorder or condition, as described herein. In some embodiments, treatment may be administered after one or more symptoms have developed. In some embodiments, the term “treating” includes preventing or halting the progression of a disease or disorder. In other embodiments, treatment may be administered in the absence of symptoms. For example, treatment may be administered to a susceptible individual prior to the onset of symptoms (e.g., in light of a history of symptoms and/or in light of genetic or other susceptibility factors). Treatment may also be continued after symptoms have resolved, for example to prevent or delay their recurrence. Thus, in some embodiments, the term “treating” includes preventing relapse or recurrence of a disease or disorder.

[0026] As used herein, the term “inhibitor” is defined as a compound that binds to and /or inhibits the target protein kinase, MK2, with measurable affinity. In certain embodiments, an inhibitor has an IC_{50} and/or binding constant of less than about 50 μM , less than about 1 μM , less than about 500 nM, less than about 100 nM, or less than about 10 nM.

[0027] The terms “measurable affinity” and “measurably inhibit,” as used herein, means a measurable change in MK2 activity between a sample comprising a compound of the present invention, or composition thereof, and MK2, and an equivalent sample comprising MK2, in the absence of said compound, or composition thereof.

[0028] As used herein, the term “irreversible” or “irreversible inhibitor” refers to an inhibitor (i.e. a compound) that is able to be covalently bonded to a kinase in a substantially non-reversible manner. That is, whereas a reversible inhibitor is able to bind to (but is generally unable to form a covalent bond with) a kinase, and therefore can become dissociated from the kinase, an irreversible inhibitor will remain substantially bound to a kinase once covalent bond formation has occurred. Irreversible inhibitors usually display time dependency, whereby the degree of inhibition increases with the time with which the inhibitor is in contact with the enzyme. In certain embodiments, an irreversible inhibitor will remain substantially bound to a kinase once covalent bond formation has occurred and will remain bound for a time period that is longer than the life of the protein.

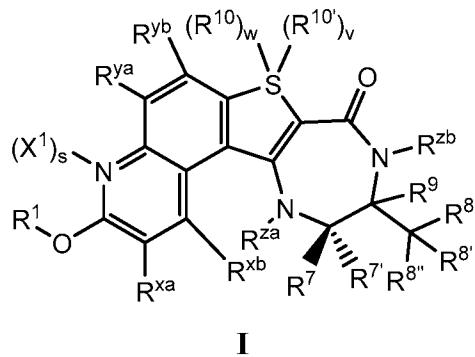
[0029] Methods for identifying if a compound is an irreversible inhibitor are known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such methods include, but are not limited to, enzyme kinetic

analysis of the inhibition profile of the compound with a kinase, the use of mass spectrometry of the protein drug target modified in the presence of the inhibitor compound, discontinuous exposure, also known as “washout,” experiments, and the use of labeling, such as radiolabelled inhibitor, to show covalent modification of the enzyme, as well as other methods known to one of skill in the art.

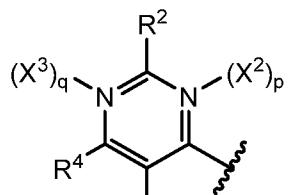
[0030] As used herein, the term “drug resistance” refers to changes in the wild-type nucleic acid sequence coding a target protein, and/or the amino acid sequence of the target protein, and/or the amino acid sequence of another protein, which changes decrease or abolish the inhibitory effect of the inhibitor on the target protein. Without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is believed that certain compounds of the present invention, i.e., compounds that are irreversible kinase inhibitors, may be effective inhibitors of drug resistant forms of protein kinases.

3. *Description of Exemplary Embodiments*

[0031] According to one aspect, the present invention provides a compound of Formula I:



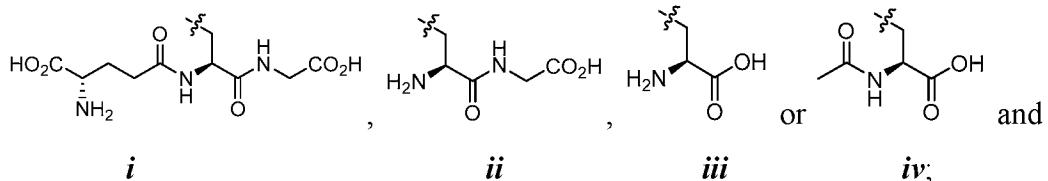
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:



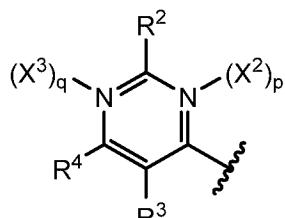
R¹ is hydrogen or

X¹, X², and X³ are each independently O;

s, p, and q are each independently 0 or 1, wherein p and q are not both 1;
R² is hydrogen, chloro, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹;
R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, -C(R')₂OR^w, or -C(O)OH;
each of R' and R'' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;
R''' is independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;
R^w is hydrogen, -SO₃H or -Glu;
each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;
R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;
R⁴ and R⁹ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;
R⁷ and R^{7'} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu; or
R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O;
R⁸ is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;
R^{8'} and R^{8''} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or
R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O;
R¹⁰ and R^{10'} are =O;
w and v are each independently 0 or 1;
R¹¹ is selected from:



R^{za} and R^{zb} are each independently -H, -CH₃, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;



provided that when R^1 is

and R^2 is chloro, at least one of the following

is true:

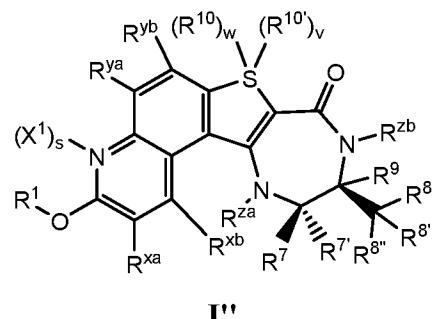
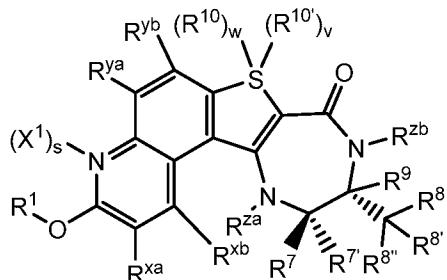
(a) at least one of s, p, q, w, or v is 1;
 (b) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, wherein R''' is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
 (c) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^w$ or $-C(O)OH$;

- (d) at least one of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , or R^{yb} is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
- (e) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
- (f) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (g) at least one of R^{za} and R^{zb} is $-CH_3$, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$.

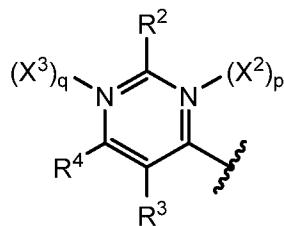
[0032] Deuterium (D or 2H) is a stable, non-radioactive isotope of hydrogen and has an atomic weight of 2.0144. Hydrogen naturally occurs as a mixture of the isotopes 1H (hydrogen or protium), D (2H or deuterium), and T (3H or tritium). It will be appreciated that the designation “hydrogen” in hydrogen-containing chemical compounds actually represents a mixture of hydrogen and about 0.015% deuterium.

[0033] Complete deuteration, or 100% deuteration, at any one site can be difficult to achieve in the laboratory. When a deuterium atom is indicated at a given site on any compound described herein, it is understood that a small percentage of hydrogen may still be present. Such compounds are said to be enriched with deuterium. Deuterium-enriched compounds are prepared via synthesis utilizing appropriately enriched starting materials. As used herein, the terms “deuterium-enriched” or “deuterium enrichment” refer to a compound, or a particular site of said compound, which comprises deuterium in an amount that is greater than its natural isotopic abundance (0.015%). Accordingly, in some embodiments, the present invention provides compounds comprising deuterium at a given site, wherein the percentage or level of deuterium incorporation is greater than its natural isotopic abundance.

[0034] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae I' or I'':



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:



X^1 , X^2 , and X^3 are each independently O ;

s, p, and q are each independently 0 or 1, wherein p and q are not both 1;

R^2 is hydrogen, chloro, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹;

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^W$, or $-C(O)OH$;

each of R' and R'' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R''' is independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

R^W is hydrogen, $-SO_3H$ or $-Glu$;

each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;

R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, - OSO_3H , or - $OGlu$;

R^4 and R^9 are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, - OSO_3H , or - $OGlu$; or

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

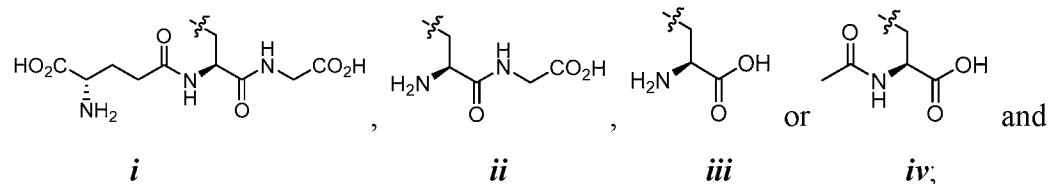
$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form =O;

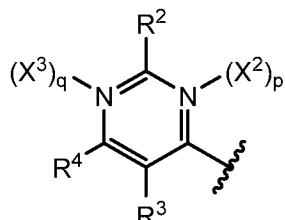
R^{10} and $R^{10'}$ are =O;

w and v are each independently 0 or 1;

R^{11} is selected from:



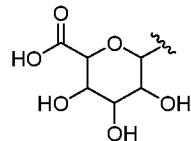
R^{za} and R^{zb} are each independently $-H$, $-CH_3$, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;



provided that when R^1 is and R^2 is chloro, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of s , p , q , w , or v is 1;
- (b) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, wherein R''' is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
- (c) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^w$ or $-C(O)OH$;
- (d) at least one of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , or R^{yb} is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
- (e) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
- (f) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (g) at least one of R^{za} and R^{zb} is $-CH_3$, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$.

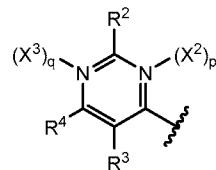
[0035] As used herein, the term “glucuronyl moiety” refers to a group having the structure:



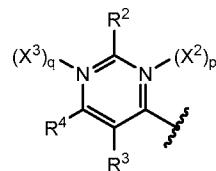
wherein the wavy line depicted designates the point of attachment to a compound of Formulae **I**, **I'**, or **I''**.

[0036] In some embodiments, an $-OH$ group on a compound of Formulae **I**, **I'**, or **I''** is glucuronidated to form a $-OGlu$ group. In some embodiments, an $-OH$ group of Formulae **I**, **I'**, or **I''** is sulfated to form a $-OSO_3H$ group.

[0037] As defined generally above for Formulae **I**, **I'** and **I''**, R¹ is hydrogen or



. In some embodiments, R¹ is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R¹ is

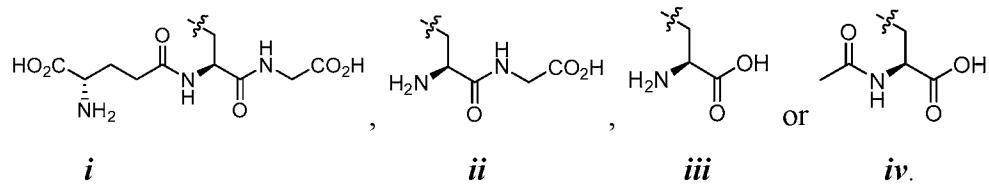


.

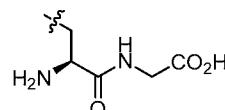
[0038] As defined generally above for Formulae **I**, **I'** and **I''**, s, p, and q are each independently 0 or 1, wherein p and q are not both 1. In some embodiments, s is 0. In some embodiments, s is 1. In some embodiments, p is 0. In some embodiments, p is 1. In some embodiments, q is 0. In some embodiments, q is 1. In some embodiments, each of s, p and q is 0. In some embodiments, s is 1, and p and q are 0. In some embodiments, p is 1, and s and q are 0. In some embodiments, q is 1, and s and p are 0. In some embodiments, s and p are 1, and q is 0. In some embodiments, s and q are 1, and p is 0.

[0039] As defined generally above for Formulae **I**, **I'** and **I''**, R² is hydrogen, chloro, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹. In some embodiments, R² is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R² is chloro. In some embodiments, R² is -OH. In some embodiments, R² is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments, R² is -OGlu. In some embodiments, R² is -SR¹¹.

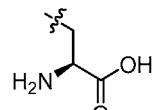
[0040] As defined generally above for Formulae **I**, **I'** and **I''**, R¹¹ is selected from:



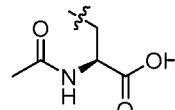
[0041] In some embodiments, R¹¹ is . Such moiety is generally referred to as a glutathione fragment.



[0042] In some embodiments, R¹¹ is . Such moiety is generally referred to as a cysteine-glycine fragment.



[0043] In some embodiments, R¹¹ is . Such moiety is generally referred to as a cysteine fragment.



[0044] In some embodiments, R¹¹ is . Such a moiety is generally referred to as an N-acetyl cysteine fragment.

[0045] As generally defined above for Formulae I, I' and I'', R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, -C(R')₂OR^W, or -C(O)OH. In some embodiments, R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃. In some embodiments, R³ is -C(R')₂OR^W. In some embodiments, R³ is -C(O)OH.

[0046] As generally defined above for Formulae I, I' and I'', each of R' and R'' is independently hydrogen or deuterium. In some embodiments, each R' is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each R' is deuterium. In some embodiments, each R'' is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each R'' is deuterium. In some embodiments, each R' and R'' is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each R' and R'' is deuterium. In some embodiments, each R' is hydrogen and each R'' is deuterium. In some embodiments, each R' is deuterium and each R'' is hydrogen.

[0047] As generally defined above for Formulae I, I' and I'', R''' is independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu. In some embodiments, R''' is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R''' is deuterium. In some embodiments, R''' is -OH. In some embodiments, R''' is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments, R''' is -OGlu.

[0048] In some embodiments, each occurrence of R''' is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each occurrence of R''' is deuterium.

[0049] In some embodiments, one occurrence of R^{'''} is –OH. In some embodiments, one occurrence of R^{'''} is –OH, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are hydrogen. In some embodiments, one occurrence of R^{'''} is –OH, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are deuterium.

[0050] In some embodiments, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OSO₃H, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are hydrogen. In some embodiments, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OSO₃H, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are deuterium.

[0051] In some embodiments, one occurrence of R^{'''} is –OGlu. In some embodiments, one occurrence of R^{'''} is –OGlu, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are hydrogen. In some embodiments, one occurrence of R^{'''} is –OGlu, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are deuterium.

[0052] As generally defined above for Formulae I, I' and I'', R^w is hydrogen, -SO₃H, or –Glu. In some embodiments, R^w is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^w is -SO₃H. In some embodiments, R^w is –Glu.

[0053] As generally defined above for Formulae I, I' and I'', R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, –OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu.

[0054] In some embodiments, R^{xa} is hydrogen, deuterium, –OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu. In some embodiments, R^{xa} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{xa} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{xa} is –OH. In some embodiments, R^{xa} is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments, R^{xa} is -OGlu.

[0055] In some embodiments, R^{xb} is hydrogen, deuterium, –OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu. In some embodiments, R^{xb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{xb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{xb} is –OH. In some embodiments, R^{xb} is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments, R^{xb} is -OGlu.

[0056] In some embodiments, R^{ya} is hydrogen, deuterium, –OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu. In some embodiments, R^{ya} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{ya} is –OH. In some embodiments, R^{ya} is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments, R^{ya} is -OGlu.

[0057] In some embodiments, R^{yb} is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, - OSO_3H , or - $OGlu$. In some embodiments, R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{yb} is -OH. In some embodiments, R^{yb} is - OSO_3H . In some embodiments, R^{yb} is - $OGlu$.

[0058] In some embodiments, R^{xa} and R^{xb} are the same. In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} and R^{xb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} and R^{xb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, each of R^{ya} and R^{yb} is the same. In some embodiments, each of R^{ya} and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each of R^{ya} and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0059] In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen.

[0060] In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is hydrogen, and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and R^{xb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and R^{xa} is deuterium.

[0061] In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} and R^{xb} is hydrogen, and each of R^{ya} and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} and R^{ya} is hydrogen, and each of R^{xb} and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, each of R^{xb} and R^{ya} is hydrogen, and each of R^{xa} and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and each of R^{xb} and R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments, each of R^{xb} and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and each of R^{xa} and R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments, each of R^{ya} and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and each of R^{xa} and R^{xb} is deuterium.

[0062] In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is deuterium, and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is deuterium, and R^{ya} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium, and R^{xb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium, and R^{xa} is hydrogen.

[0063] In some embodiments, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0064] In some embodiments, R^{xa} is -OH and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{xa} is -OH and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{xa} is - OSO_3H and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments,

R^{xa} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{xa} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{xa} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0065] In some embodiments, R^{xb} is $-OH$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{xb} is $-OH$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{xb} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{xb} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{xb} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{xb} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0066] In some embodiments, R^{ya} is $-OH$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{ya} is $-OH$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{ya} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{ya} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{ya} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{ya} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0067] In some embodiments, R^{yb} is $-OH$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{yb} is $-OH$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{yb} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{yb} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^{yb} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{yb} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is deuterium.

[0068] As generally defined above for Formulae **I**, **I'** and **I''**, R^4 is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$. In some embodiments, R^4 is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^4 is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^4 is $-OH$. In some embodiments, R^4 is $-OSO_3H$. In some embodiments, R^4 is $-OGlu$.

[0069] As generally defined above for Formulae **I**, **I'** and **I''**, R^9 is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$. In some embodiments, R^9 is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^9 is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^9 is $-OH$. In some embodiments, R^9 is $-OSO_3H$. In some embodiments, R^9 is $-OGlu$.

[0070] As generally defined above for Formulae **I**, **I'** and **I''**, R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$; or R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0071] In some embodiments, R^7 is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$. In some embodiments, R^7 is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^7 is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^7 is $-OH$. In some embodiments, R^7 is $-OSO_3H$. In some embodiments, R^7 is $-OGlu$.

[0072] In some embodiments, $R^{7'}$ is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$. In some embodiments, $R^{7'}$ is hydrogen. In some embodiments, $R^{7'}$ is deuterium. In some embodiments, $R^{7'}$ is $-OH$. In some embodiments, $R^{7'}$ is $-OSO_3H$. In some embodiments, $R^{7'}$ is $-OGlu$.

[0073] In some embodiments, each of R^7 and $R^{7'}$ is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each of R^7 and $R^{7'}$ is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^7 is $-OH$ and $R^{7'}$ is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^7 is $-OSO_3H$ and $R^{7'}$ is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^7 is $-OGlu$ and $R^{7'}$ is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^7 is $-OH$ and $R^{7'}$ is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^7 is $-OSO_3H$ and $R^{7'}$ is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^7 is $-OGlu$ and $R^{7'}$ is deuterium.

[0074] In some embodiments, R^7 is hydrogen and $R^{7'}$ is $-OH$. In some embodiments, R^7 is hydrogen and $R^{7'}$ is $-OSO_3H$. In some embodiments, R^7 is hydrogen and $R^{7'}$ is $-OGlu$. In some embodiments, R^7 is deuterium and $R^{7'}$ is $-OH$. In some embodiments, R^7 is deuterium and $R^{7'}$ is $-OSO_3H$. In some embodiments, R^7 is deuterium and $R^{7'}$ is $-OGlu$.

[0075] In some embodiments, R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0076] As generally defined above for Formulae **I**, **I'** and **I''**, R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$; $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0077] In some embodiments, R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$. In some embodiments, R^8 is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^8 is deuterium. In some embodiments, R^8 is $-OH$. In some embodiments, R^8 is $-OSO_3H$. In some embodiments, R^8 is $-OGlu$.

[0078] In some embodiments, R^{8'} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{8'} is deuterium.

[0079] In some embodiments, R^{8''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R^{8''} is deuterium.

[0080] In some embodiments, each of R⁸, R^{8'}, and R^{8''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, each of R⁸, R^{8'}, and R^{8''} is deuterium.

[0081] In some embodiments, R⁸ is -OH, and each of R^{8'} and R^{8''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R⁸ is -OSO₃H, and each of R^{8'} and R^{8''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments, R⁸ is -OGlu, and each of R^{8'} and R^{8''} is hydrogen.

[0082] In some embodiments, R⁸ is -OH, and each of R^{8'} and R^{8''} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R⁸ is -OSO₃H, and each of R^{8'} and R^{8''} is deuterium. In some embodiments, R⁸ is -OGlu, and each of R^{8'} and R^{8''} is deuterium.

[0083] In some embodiments, R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

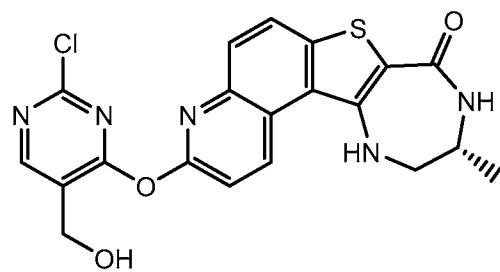
[0084] In some embodiments, R⁸ is hydrogen, and R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O. In some embodiments, R⁸ is deuterium, and R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0085] In some embodiments, R⁸ is -OH, and R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0086] As defined generally above for Formulae I, I' and I'', w and v are each independently 0 or 1. In some embodiments, w is 0. In some embodiments, w is 1. In some embodiments, v is 0. In some embodiments, v is 1. In some embodiments, each of w and v is 0. In some embodiments, w is 1 and v is 0. In some embodiments, w is 0 and v is 1. In some embodiments, each of w and v is 1.

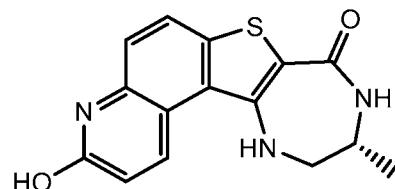
[0087] As generally defined above for Formulae I, I' and I'', R^{za} and R^{zb} are each independently -H, -CH₃, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu. In some embodiments, R^{za} is -H. In some embodiments, R^{za} is -CH₃. In some embodiments, R^{za} is -OH. In some embodiments, R^{za} is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments, R^{za} is -OGlu. In some embodiments, R^{zb} is -H. In some embodiments, R^{zb} is -CH₃. In some embodiments, R^{zb} is -OH. In some embodiments, R^{zb} is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments, R^{zb} is -OGlu.

[0088] In some embodiments, the compound of Formulae I or I' is a compound other than:



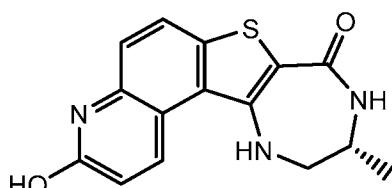
I'-8.

[0089] In some embodiments, the compound of Formulae **I** or **I'** is a compound other than:

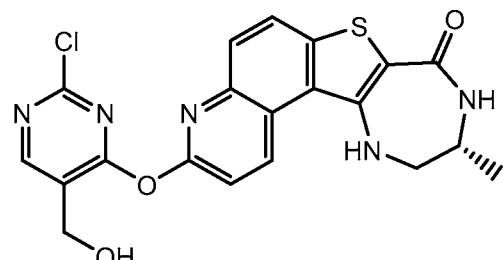


I'-7.

[0090] In some embodiments, the compound of Formulae **I** or **I'** is a compound other than:



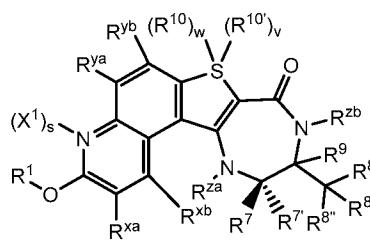
I'-7



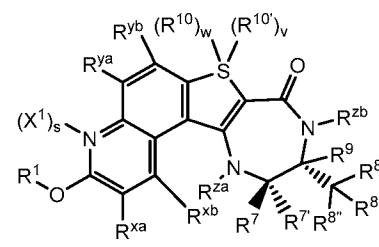
or

I'-8.

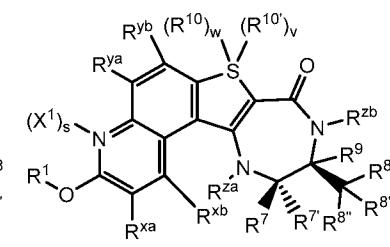
[0091] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae **I-a**, **I'-a** or **I''-a**:



I-a

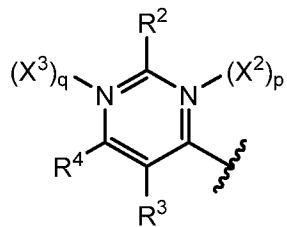


I'-a



I''-a

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:



R¹ is hydrogen or R³

X^1 , X^2 , and X^3 are each independently O ;

s, p, and q are each independently 0 or 1, wherein p and q are not both 1;

R^2 is hydrogen, chloro, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹.

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^W$, or $-C(O)OH$;

each of R' and R'' is hydrogen;

R''' is hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

R^W is hydrogen, $-SO_3H$ or $-Glu$;

each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;

R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;

R^4 and R^9 are each independently hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;

R⁷ and R^{7'} are each independently hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; or

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form =O;

is hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGLU.

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each hydrogen; or

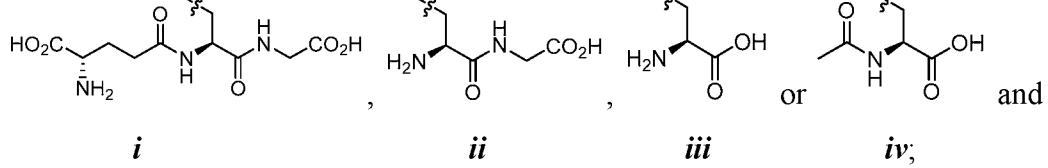
$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together.

R' and R'' are taken together to form \mathcal{O} ,

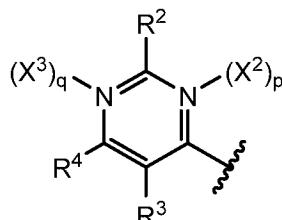
R and R' are ∞ ,

w and v are each independently 0 or 1,

R is selected from:



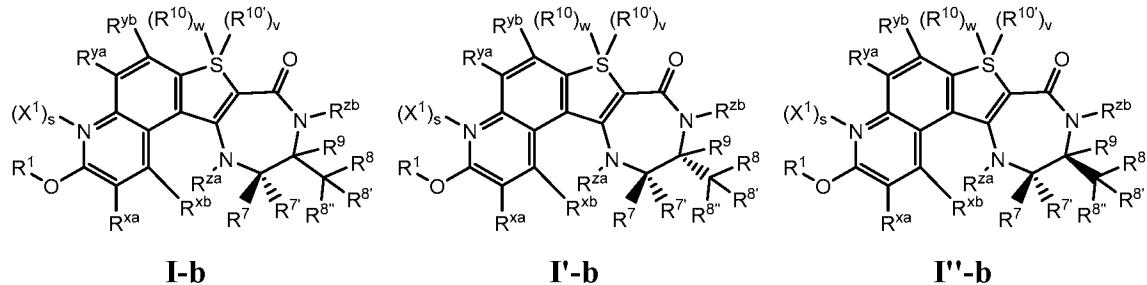
R^{za} and R^{zb} are each independently $-H$, $-CH_3$, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;



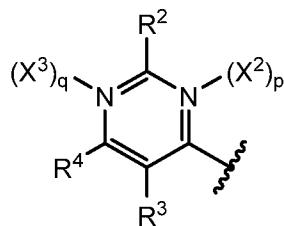
provided that when R^1 is and R^2 is chloro, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of s, p, q, w, or v is 1;
- (b) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, wherein R''' is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
- (c) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^w$ or $-C(O)OH$;
- (d) at least one of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , or R^{yb} is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;
- (e) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
- (f) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (g) at least one of R^{za} and R^{zb} is $-CH_3$, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$.

[0092] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:



R^1 is hydrogen or ;

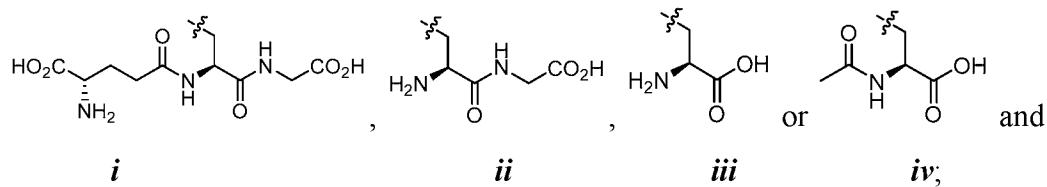
X^1 , X^2 , and X^3 are each independently O;

s , p , and q are each independently 0 or 1, wherein p and q are not both 1;

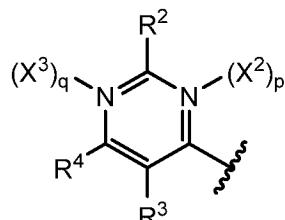
R^2 is hydrogen, chloro, $-OH$, or $-SR^{11}$;

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^w$, or $-C(O)OH$;

each R' and R'' is independently hydrogen and deuterium;
 R''' is hydrogen, deuterium, or -OH;
 R^w is hydrogen;
 R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or -OH;
 R⁴ and R⁹ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or -OH;
 R⁷ and R^{7'} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or -OH; or
 R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O;
 R⁸ is hydrogen, deuterium, or -OH;
 R^{8'} and R^{8''} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or
 R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O;
 R¹⁰ and R^{10'} are =O;
 w and v are each independently 0 or 1;
 R¹¹ is selected from:



R^{za} and R^{zb} are each independently -H, -CH₃, or -OH;



provided that when R¹ is  and R² is chloro, at least one of the following is true:

- at least one of s, p, q, w, or v is 1;
- R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, wherein R''' is -OH; or
- R³ is -C(R')₂OR^w or -C(O)OH;
- at least one of R⁴, R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, R⁹, R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, or R^{yb} is -OH;
- R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O;
- R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O; or
- R^{za} or R^{zb} is -CH₃ or -OH.

[0093] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$.

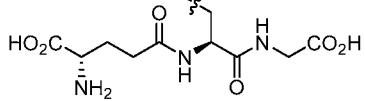
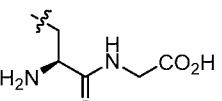
[0094] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, each R' is hydrogen, and each of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen.

[0095] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$, each R' is hydrogen, and each of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen.

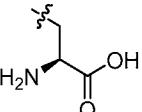
[0096] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$, wherein each R' is hydrogen; each of R^4 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen; and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is deuterium.

[0097] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^1 is H. In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^1 is H; each of R^4 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen; and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is deuterium.

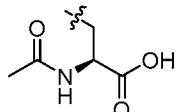
[0098] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$. In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$,

wherein R^{11} is . In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is .

a, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is .

of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is .

In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$,

wherein R^{11} is .

[0099] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is

$-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is , and R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$. In some such embodiments, each of R' , R'' and R''' is hydrogen.

[0100] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is

$-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is , and R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$. In some such embodiments, each of R' is hydrogen.

[0101] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is

$-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is , and R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$. In some such embodiments, each of R' , R'' and R''' is hydrogen.

[0102] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is

$-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is , and R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$. In some such embodiments, each of R' is hydrogen.

[0103] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, and at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$;
- (b) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (c) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0104] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I'-a**, **I''-a**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, R^2 is

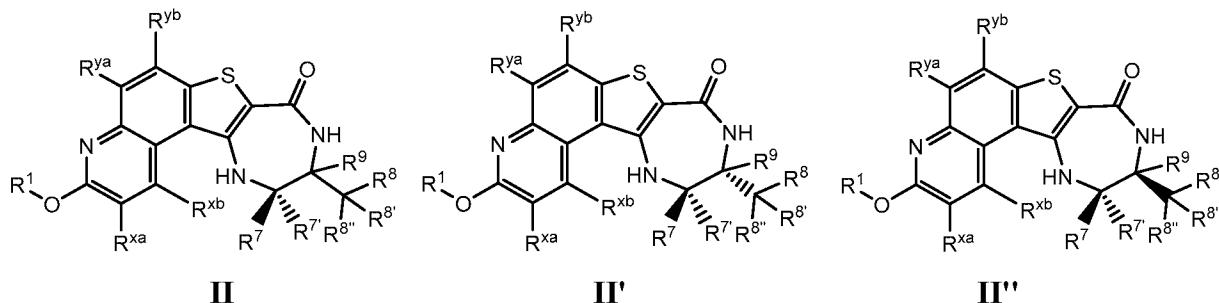
$-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is and at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$;

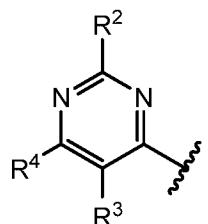
- (b) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (c) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0105] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-b**, **I'-b**, or **I''-b**, at least one of R' , R'' , R''' , R^4 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , R^{yb} , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is deuterium.

[0106] As described above, in some embodiments, each of R^{za} and R^{zb} is H and each of s, v and w is 0. Accordingly, in some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:



R^1 is hydrogen or ;

R^2 is hydrogen, chloro, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, $-OGlu$, or $-SR^{11}$;

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^w$, or $-C(O)OH$;

each of R' and R'' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R''' is independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;

R^w is hydrogen, $-SO_3H$ or $-Glu$;

each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;

R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;

R^4 and R^9 are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$; or

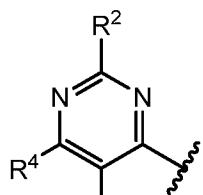
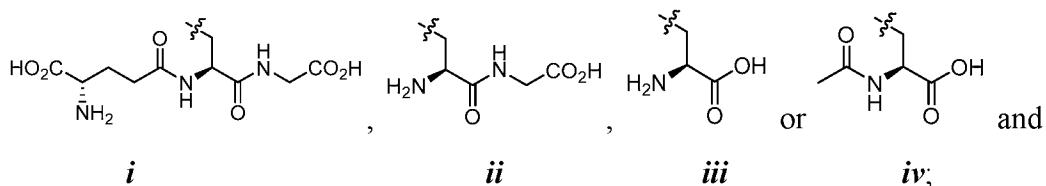
R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

R^{11} is selected from:

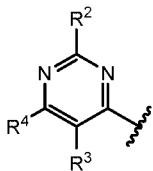


provided that when R^1 is R^3 and R^2 is chloro, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, wherein R''' is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
- (b) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^w$ or $-C(O)OH$;
- (c) at least one of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , or R^{yb} is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;
- (d) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (e) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0107] In some embodiments, an –OH group on a compound of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''** is glucuronidated to form a –OGlu group. In some embodiments, an –OH group of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''** is sulfated to form a –OSO₃H group.

[0108] In some embodiments of Formulae II, II' or II'', R¹ is hydrogen. In some

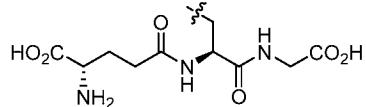


embodiments of Formulae II, II' or II'', R¹ is R³.

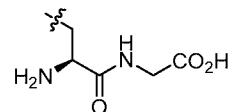
[0109] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R² is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R² is chloro. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R² is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R² is -OSO₃H. In some

embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R² is -OGlu. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R² is -SR¹¹.

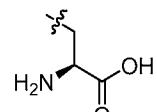
[0110] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R¹¹ is



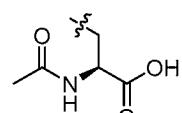
[0111] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R¹¹ is



[0112] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R¹¹ is



[0113] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R¹¹ is



[0114] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R³ is -C(R')₂OR^W. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R³ is -C(O)OH.

[0115] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each R' is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each R' is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each R'' is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each R'' is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each R' and R'' is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each R' and R'' is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each R' is hydrogen and each R'' is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each R' is deuterium and each R'' is hydrogen.

[0116] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R''' is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R''' is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R''' is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R''' is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R''' is -OGlu.

[0117] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each occurrence of R^{'''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each occurrence of R^{'''} is deuterium.

[0118] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OH, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OH, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are deuterium.

[0119] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OSO₃H, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OSO₃H, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are deuterium.

[0120] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OGlu. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OGlu, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, one occurrence of R^{'''} is -OGlu, and the two other occurrences of R^{'''} are deuterium.

[0121] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^w is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^w is -SO₃H. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^w is -Glu.

[0122] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is -OGlu.

[0123] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is -OGlu.

[0124] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, - OSO_3H , or - $OGlu$. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is - OSO_3H . In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is - $OGlu$.

[0125] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{yb} is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, - OSO_3H , or - $OGlu$. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{yb} is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{yb} is - OSO_3H . In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{yb} is - $OGlu$.

[0126] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} and R^{xb} are the same. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} and R^{xb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} and R^{xb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} and R^{yb} are the same. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{ya} and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{ya} and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0127] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen.

[0128] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is hydrogen, and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and R^{xb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and R^{xa} is deuterium.

[0129] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} and R^{xb} is hydrogen, and each of R^{ya} and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} and R^{ya} is hydrogen, and each of R^{xb} and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xb} and R^{ya} is hydrogen, and each of R^{xa} and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and each of R^{xb} and R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xb} and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and each of R^{xa} and R^{ya} is deuterium.

hydrogen, and each of R^{xa} and R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{ya} and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and each of R^{xa} and R^{xb} is deuterium.

[0130] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is deuterium, and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is deuterium, and R^{ya} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium, and R^{xb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium, and R^{xa} is hydrogen.

[0131] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0132] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is $-OH$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is $-OH$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xa} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0133] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is $-OH$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is $-OH$ and R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{xb} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0134] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is $-OH$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is $-OH$ and R^{xa} , each of R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is $-OSO_3H$ and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{ya} is $-OGlu$ and each of R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium.

or II'' , R^{ya} is -OGlu and R^{xa} , each of R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^{ya} is -OGlu and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0135] In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^{yb} is -OH and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^{yb} is -OH and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^{yb} is - OSO_3H and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^{yb} is - OSO_3H and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^{yb} is -OGlu and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^{yb} is -OGlu and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , and R^{ya} is deuterium.

[0136] In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^4 is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^4 is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^4 is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^4 is - OSO_3H . In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^4 is -OGlu.

[0137] In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^9 is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^9 is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^9 is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^9 is - OSO_3H . In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^9 is -OGlu.

[0138] In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^7 is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, - OSO_3H or -OGlu. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^7 is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^7 is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^7 is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^7 is - OSO_3H . In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , R^7 is -OGlu.

[0139] In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , $\text{R}^{7'}$ is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, - OSO_3H or -OGlu. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , $\text{R}^{7'}$ is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , $\text{R}^{7'}$ is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , $\text{R}^{7'}$ is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , $\text{R}^{7'}$ is - OSO_3H . In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , $\text{R}^{7'}$ is -OGlu.

[0140] In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , each of R^7 and $\text{R}^{7'}$ is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae II , II' or II'' , each of R^7 and $\text{R}^{7'}$ is deuterium. In some

embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OH and R^{7''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OSO₃H and R^{7''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OGlu and R^{7''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OH and R^{7''} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OSO₃H and R^{7''} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OGlu and R^{7''} is deuterium.

[0141] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OH and R^{7''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OSO₃H and R^{7''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{7''} is -OGlu, and R⁷ is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OH and R^{7''} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OSO₃H and R^{7''} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ is -OGlu and R^{7''} is deuterium.

[0142] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁷ and R^{7''} are taken together to form =O.

[0143] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is -OSO₃H. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is -OGlu.

[0144] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{8'} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{8'} is deuterium.

[0145] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{8''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^{8''} is deuterium.

[0146] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R⁸, R^{8'}, and R^{8''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, each of R⁸, R^{8'}, and R^{8''} is deuterium.

[0147] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is -OH, and each of R^{8'} and R^{8''} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is -OSO₃H, and each of R^{8'}

and $R^{8''}$ is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R^8 is -OGlu, and each of $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ is hydrogen.

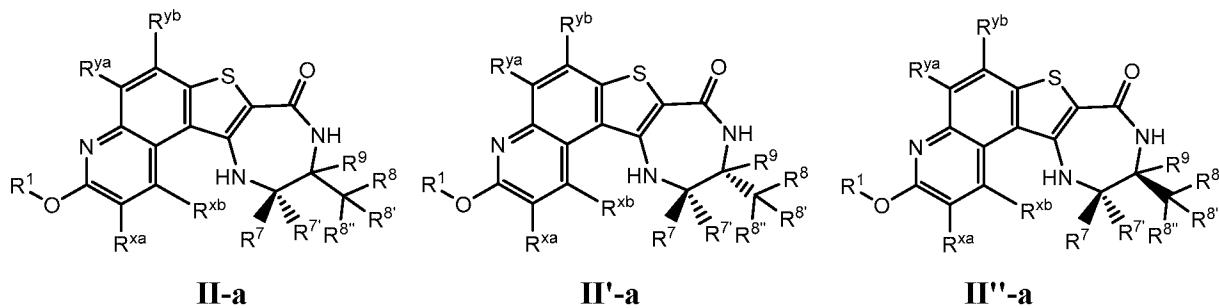
[0148] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is -OH, and each of R^{8'} and R^{8''} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is -OSO₃H, and each of R^{8'} and R^{8''} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is -OGlu, and each of R^{8'} and R^{8''} is deuterium.

[0149] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form =O.

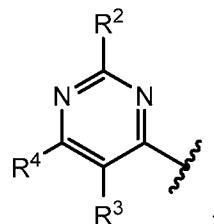
[0150] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is hydrogen, and R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'** or **II''**, R⁸ is deuterium, and R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0151] In embodiments of Formulae II, II' or II'', R⁸ is -OH, and R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0152] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae II-a, II'-a or II''-a:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

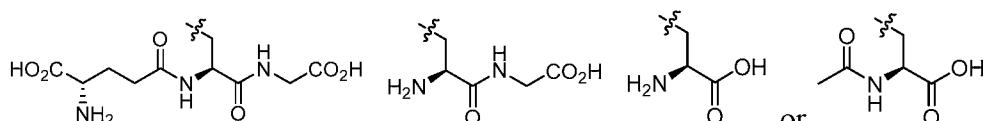


R^1 is hydrogen or

R^2 is hydrogen, chloro, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹;

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^W$, or $-C(O)OH$;

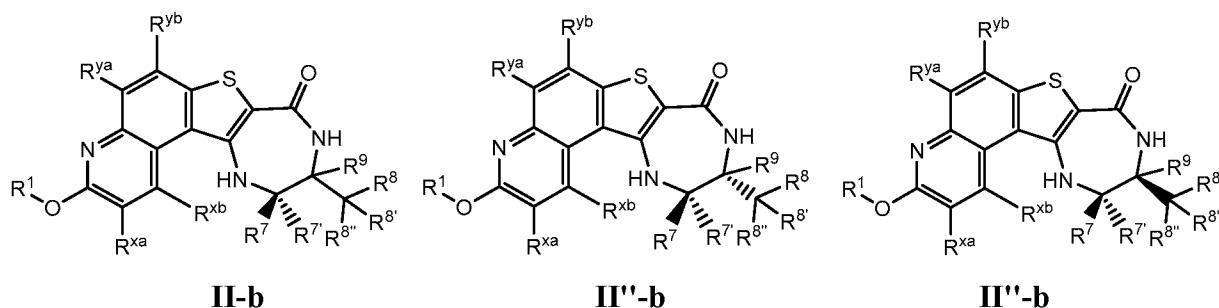
each of R' and R'' is hydrogen;
 R''' is hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;
 R^w is hydrogen, -SO₃H or -Glu;
 each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;
 R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;
 R⁴ and R⁹ are each independently hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;
 R⁷ and R^{7'} are each independently hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; or
 R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O;
 R⁸ is hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;
 R^{8'} and R^{8''} are each hydrogen; or
 R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O; and
 R¹¹ is selected from:

*i**ii**iii**iv*

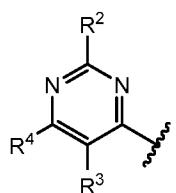
provided that when R¹ is and R² is chloro, at least one of the following is true:

- R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, wherein R''' is -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;
- R³ is -C(R')₂OR^w or -C(O)OH;
- at least one of R⁴, R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, R⁹, R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, or R^{yb} is -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;
- R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O; or
- R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0153] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae II-b, II'-b or II''-b:

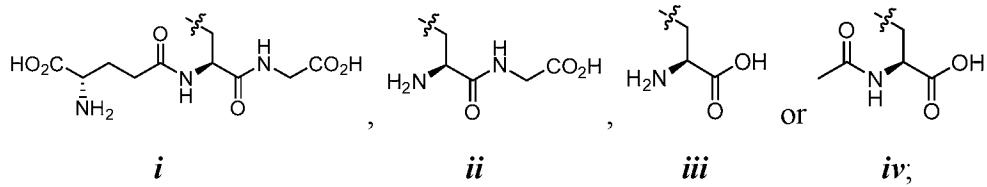


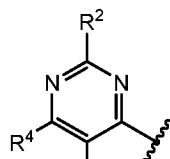
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:



R^1 is hydrogen or ;
 R^2 is hydrogen, chloro, $-OH$, or $-SR^{11}$;
 R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^W$, or $-C(O)OH$;
each R' and R'' is independently hydrogen and deuterium;
 R''' is hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;
 R^W is hydrogen;
 R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;
 R^4 and R^9 are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;
 R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$; or
 R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
 R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;
 $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or
 $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$; and

R^{11} is selected from:





provided that when R^1 is and R^2 is chloro, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, wherein R''' is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
- (b) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^W$ or $-C(O)OH$;
- (c) at least one of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , or R^{yb} is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;
- (d) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (e) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0154] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$.

[0155] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, each R' is hydrogen.

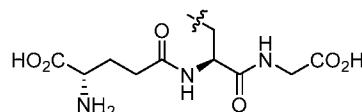
[0156] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$ and each R' is hydrogen.

[0157] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$, each R' is hydrogen, and each of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen.

[0158] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$, wherein each R' is hydrogen; each of R^4 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen; and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , and R^9 is deuterium.

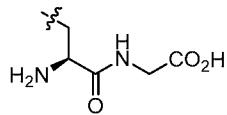
[0159] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^1 is H. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^1 is H; each of R^4 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen; and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is deuterium.

[0160] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is

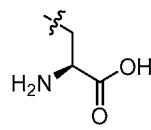


. In some embodiments of

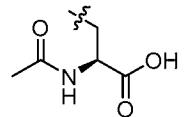
Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is



. In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b**

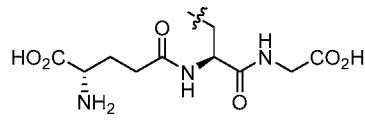


or **II''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is . In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**,



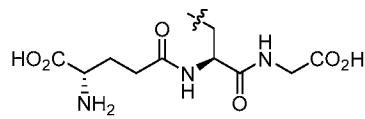
II-a, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is .

[0161] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or

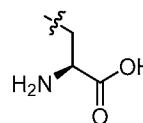
II''-b, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is  , and R^3 is -

$C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$. In some such embodiments, each of R' , R'' and R''' is hydrogen.

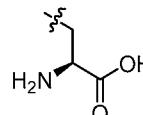
[0162] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or

II''-b, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is  , and R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$. In some such embodiments, each of R' is hydrogen.

[0163] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or

II''-b, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is  , and R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$. In some such embodiments, each of R' , R'' and R''' is hydrogen.

[0164] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or

II''-b, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is  , and R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$. In some such embodiments, each of R' is hydrogen.

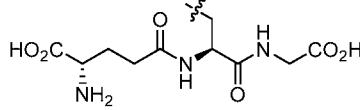
[0165] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or

II''-b, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, and at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, or R⁹ is –OH;
- (b) R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O; or
- (c) R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0166] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II'-a**, **II''-a**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or

II''-b, R² is –SR¹¹, wherein R¹¹ is



and at least one of the following

is true:

- (a) at least one of R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, or R⁹ is –OH;
- (b) R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O; or
- (c) R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

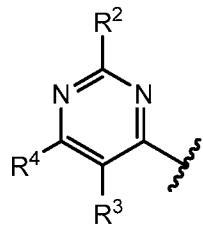
[0167] In some embodiments of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R¹ is hydrogen, and each of R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, R^{yb}, R⁷, R^{7'}, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, R⁹ is selected from those in Table 1, wherein each “#” is as defined for that group in Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, provided that “#” is not deuterium.

Table 1. Embodiments of Formula **II, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, wherein R¹ is hydrogen.**

Entry	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹
1.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
2.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
3.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#
4.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
5.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
6.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
7.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#
8.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
9.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
10.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
11.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
12.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
13.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
14.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
15.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
16.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D
17.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D

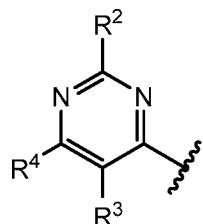
Entry	R^{xa}	R^{xb}	R^{ya}	R^{yb}	$R^7/R^{7'}$	$R^8/R^{8'}/R^{8''}$	R^9
18.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
19.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
20.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
21.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
22.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
23.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
24.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
25.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
26.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
27.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D
28.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
29.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
30.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
31.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

[0168] In some embodiments, of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R^1 is



, R^3 is $-C(O)OH$, and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , R^{yb} , R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is selected from those in Table 2, wherein each “#” is as defined for that group in Formula **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, provided that “#” is not deuterium.

Table 2. Embodiments of Formula II, II', II'', II-b, II'-b or II''-b, wherein R¹ is



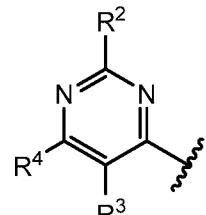
and R^3 is $-C(O)OH$.

Entry	R^{xa}	R^{xb}	R^{ya}	R^{yb}	R^4	$R^7/R^{7'}$	$R^8/R^{8'}/R^{8''}$	R^9
1.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
2.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
3.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
4.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#

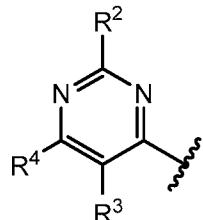
Entry	R ^{x4}	R ^{yb}	R ^{y4}	R ^{yb}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ⁸ /R ^{8''}	R ⁹
5.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
6.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
7.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#
8.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
9.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
10.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
11.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
12.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
13.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
14.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
15.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
16.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
17.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
18.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#
19.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
20.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
21.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#
22.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
23.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
24.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
25.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
26.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
27.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
28.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
29.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
30.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
31.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
32.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D
33.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D
34.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D
35.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
36.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
37.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D
38.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
39.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
40.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
41.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
42.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
43.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
44.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
45.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
46.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D

Entry	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹
47.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D
48.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
49.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
50.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
51.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
52.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
53.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
54.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
55.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
56.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
57.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
58.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
59.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
60.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
61.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
62.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
63.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

[0169] In some embodiments, of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R¹ is



, R³-C(R')₂OR^w, wherein each R' is H, and each of R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, R^{yb}, R⁴, R⁷, R^{7'}, R^{8'}, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, and R⁹ is selected from those in Table 3, wherein each “#” is as defined for that group in Formula **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, provided that “#” is not deuterium.

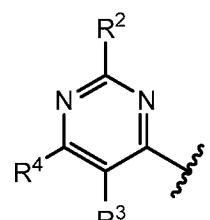
Table 3. Embodiments of Formula II, II', II'', II-b, II'-b or II''-b, wherein R¹ is

and R³ is -C(R')₂OR^w, wherein each R' is H.

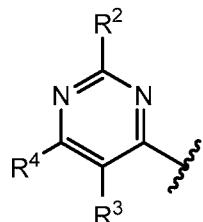
Entry	R ^{x_a}	R ^{x_b}	R ^{y_a}	R ^{y_b}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹
1.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
2.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
3.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
4.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#
5.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
6.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
7.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#
8.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
9.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
10.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
11.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
12.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
13.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
14.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
15.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
16.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
17.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
18.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#
19.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
20.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
21.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#
22.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
23.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
24.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
25.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
26.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
27.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
28.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
29.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
30.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
31.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
32.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D
33.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D
34.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D

Entry	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹
35.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
36.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
37.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D
38.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
39.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
40.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
41.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
42.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
43.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
44.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
45.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
46.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D
47.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D
48.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
49.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
50.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
51.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
52.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
53.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
54.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
55.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
56.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
57.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
58.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
59.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
60.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
61.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
62.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
63.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

[0170] In some embodiments, of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R¹ is



, R³-C(R')₂OR^W, wherein each R' is D, and each of R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, R^{yb}, R⁴, R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, and R⁹ is selected from those in Table 4, wherein each “#” is as defined for that group in Formula **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, provided that “#” is not deuterium.

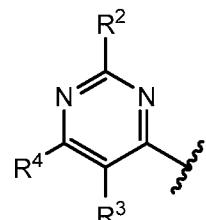
Table 4. Embodiments of Formula II, II', II'', II-b, II'-b or II''-b, wherein R¹ is

and R³ is -C(R')₂OR^w, wherein each R' is D.

Entry	R ^{x4}	R ^{x5}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y5}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹
1.	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
2.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
3.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
4.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
5.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#
6.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
7.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
8.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#
9.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
10.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
11.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
12.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
13.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
14.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
15.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
16.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
17.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
18.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
19.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#
20.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
21.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
22.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#
23.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
24.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
25.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
26.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
27.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
28.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
29.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
30.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
31.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
32.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
33.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D
34.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D

Entry	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹
35.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D
36.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
37.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
38.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D
39.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
40.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
41.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
42.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
43.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
44.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
45.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
46.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
47.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D
48.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D
49.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
50.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
51.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
52.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
53.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
54.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
55.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
56.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
57.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
58.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
59.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
60.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
61.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
62.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
63.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
64.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

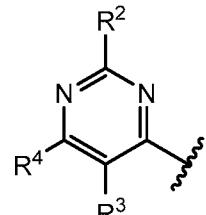
[0171] In some embodiments, of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R¹ is



, R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, wherein each R' is H, and each of R'', R''', R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, R^{yb}, R⁴, R⁷, R^{7'}, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, and R⁹ is selected from those in Table 5, wherein each “#”

is as defined for that group in Formula **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, provided that “#” is not deuterium.

Table 5. Embodiments of Formula **II, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, wherein **R**¹ is**



, **R**³ is -C(**R**')₂OC(**R**'')₂C(**R3, wherein each **R**' is H.**

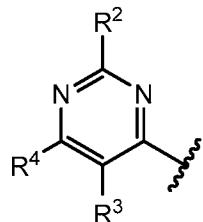
Entry	R ^a	R ^b	R ^c	R ^d	R ^e	R ^f	R ⁷ / R ^{7'}	R ⁸ / R ^{8'} / R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ¹⁰	R ¹¹
1.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
2.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
3.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
4.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
5.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
6.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
7.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
8.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
9.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
10.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
11.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
12.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
13.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
14.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
15.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
16.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
17.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
18.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
19.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
20.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
21.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
22.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
23.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
24.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
25.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
26.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
27.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
28.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
29.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#

Entry	R ^{x4}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y4}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ^{9'}	R ^{9''}
30.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
31.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
32.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
33.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
34.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
35.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
36.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
37.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
38.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
39.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
40.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
41.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
42.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
43.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
44.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
45.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
46.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
47.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
48.	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
49.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
50.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
51.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
52.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
53.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
54.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
55.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
56.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
57.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
58.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
59.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
60.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
61.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
62.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
63.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
64.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
65.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
66.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
67.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
68.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
69.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
70.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
71.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#

Entry	R ^{x4}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y4}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ^{9'}	R ^{9''}
72.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
73.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
74.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
75.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
76.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
77.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
78.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
79.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
80.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
81.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
82.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
83.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
84.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
85.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
86.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
87.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
88.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
89.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
90.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
91.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
92.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
93.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
94.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
95.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
96.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
97.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
98.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
99.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
100.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
101.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
102.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
103.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
104.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
105.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
106.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
107.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
108.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
109.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
110.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
111.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
112.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
113.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D

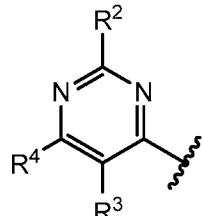
Entry	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ^t	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ¹⁰	R ¹¹
114.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
115.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
116.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
117.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
118.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
119.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
120.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
121.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
122.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
123.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
124.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
125.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
126.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
127.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

[0172] In some embodiments, of Formulae **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, R¹ is



, R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, wherein each R' is D, and each of R'', R''', R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, R^{yb}, R⁴, R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, and R⁹ is selected from those in Table 6, wherein each “#” is as defined for that group in Formula **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II'-b** or **II''-b**, provided that “#” is not deuterium.

Table 6. Embodiments of Formula II, II', II'', II-b, II'-b or II''-b, wherein R¹ is



, R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, wherein each R' is D.

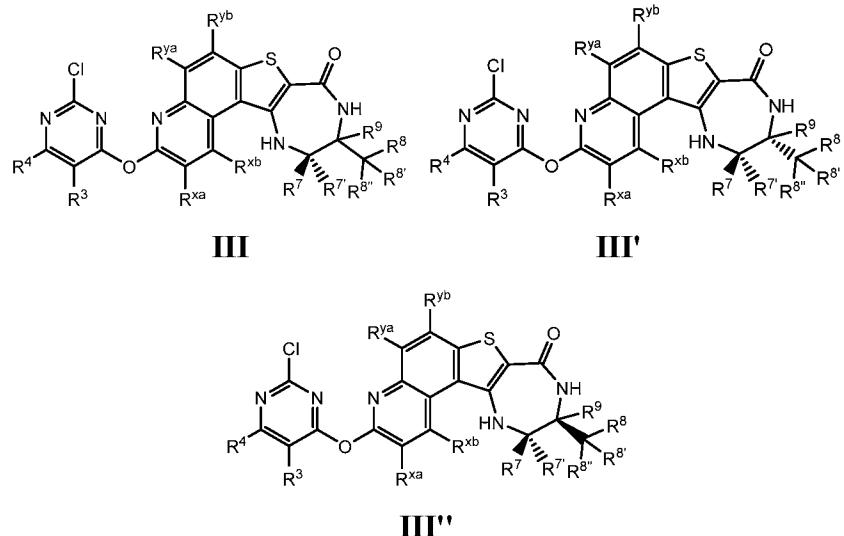
Entry	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ^t	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ¹⁰	R ¹¹
1.	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
2.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#

Entry	R ^{x4}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y4}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ¹⁰	R ¹¹
3.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
4.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
5.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
6.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
7.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
8.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
9.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
10.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
11.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
12.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
13.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
14.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
15.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
16.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
17.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
18.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
19.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
20.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
21.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
22.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
23.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
24.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
25.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
26.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
27.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
28.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
29.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
30.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
31.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
32.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
33.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
34.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
35.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
36.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
37.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
38.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
39.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
40.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
41.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
42.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
43.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
44.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#

Entry	R ^{x4}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y4}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ^{9'}	R ^{9''}
45.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
46.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
47.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
48.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
49.	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
50.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
51.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
52.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
53.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
54.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
55.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
56.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
57.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
58.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
59.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
60.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
61.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
62.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
63.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
64.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
65.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
66.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
67.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
68.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
69.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
70.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
71.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
72.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
73.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
74.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
75.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
76.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
77.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
78.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
79.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
80.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
81.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
82.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
83.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
84.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
85.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
86.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D

Entry	R ^{x4}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y4}	R ^{y4}	R ⁴	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ^{9'}	R ^{9''}
87.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
88.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
89.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
90.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
91.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
92.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
93.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
94.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
95.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
96.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
97.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
98.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
99.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
100.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
101.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
102.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
103.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
104.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
105.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
106.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
107.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
108.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
109.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
110.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
111.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
112.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
113.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
114.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
115.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
116.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
117.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
118.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
119.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
120.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
121.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
122.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
123.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
124.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
125.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
126.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
127.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
128.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

[0173] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae III, III', or III'':



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, -C(R')₂OR^W, or -C(O)OH;

each of R' and R'' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R''' is independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

R^W is hydrogen, -SO₃H or -Glu;

each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;

R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

R⁴ and R⁹ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;

R⁷ and R^{7'} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; or

R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O;

R⁸ is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;

R^{8'} and R^{8''} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O;

provided that at least one of the following is true:

(a) R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, wherein R''' is -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

(b) R³ is -C(R')₂OR^W or -C(O)OH;

(c) at least one of R⁴, R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, R⁹, R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, or R^{yb} is -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;

(d) R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O;

(e) R^8' and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0174] In some embodiments of Formulae **III**, **III'**, or **III''**:

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^w$;

R^w is hydrogen;

each R' is independently hydrogen or deuterium; and

R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium.

[0175] In some embodiments of Formulae **III**, **III'**, or **III''**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$.

[0176] In some embodiments of Formulae **III**, **III'**, or **III''**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$, wherein each R' is hydrogen; each of R^4 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen; and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is deuterium.

[0177] In some embodiments, of Formulae **III**, **III'**, or **III''**, at least one of R' , R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **III**, **III'**, or **III''**, the compound is selected from those in Table 7 or Table 8.

Table 7. Compounds of Formulae III, III', or III'', wherein R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^w$, R^w is hydrogen, and each R' is hydrogen.

Formula III''	Formula III'	Formula III''-1	R^{xa}	R^{xb}	R^{ya}	R^{yb}	$R^7/R^{7'}$	$R^8/R^{8'}/R^{8''}$	R^9	R^4
III-1	III'-1	III''-1	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
III-2	III'-2	III''-2	H	D	H	H	H	H	H	H
III-3	III'-3	III''-3	H	H	D	H	H	H	H	H
III-4	III'-4	III''-4	H	H	H	D	H	H	H	H
III-5	III'-5	III''-5	D	D	H	H	H	H	H	H
III-6	III'-6	III''-6	D	H	D	H	H	H	H	H
III-7	III'-7	III''-7	D	H	H	D	H	H	H	H
III-8	III'-8	III''-8	H	D	D	H	H	H	H	H
III-9	III'-9	III''-9	H	D	H	D	H	H	H	H
III-10	III'-10	III''-10	H	H	D	D	H	H	H	H
III-11	III'-11	III''-11	D	D	D	H	H	H	H	H
III-12	III'-12	III''-12	D	D	H	D	H	H	H	H
III-13	III'-13	III''-13	D	H	D	D	H	H	H	H

Formula III''	Formula III'	Formula III'''	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ^z /R ^{z'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-14	III'-14	III''-14	H	D	D	D	H	H	H	H
III-15	III'-15	III''-15	D	D	D	D	H	H	H	H
III-16	III'-16	III''-16	H	H	H	H	D	H	H	H
III-17	III'-17	III''-17	D	H	H	H	D	H	H	H
III-18	III'-18	III''-18	H	D	H	H	D	H	H	H
III-19	III'-19	III''-19	H	H	D	H	D	H	H	H
III-20	III'-20	III''-20	H	H	H	D	D	H	H	H
III-21	III'-21	III''-21	D	D	H	H	D	H	H	H
III-22	III'-22	III''-22	D	H	D	H	D	H	H	H
III-23	III'-23	III''-23	D	H	H	D	D	H	H	H
III-24	III'-24	III''-24	H	D	D	H	D	H	H	H
III-25	III'-25	III''-25	H	D	H	D	D	H	H	H
III-26	III'-26	III''-26	H	H	D	D	D	H	H	H
III-27	III'-27	III''-27	D	D	D	H	D	H	H	H
III-28	III'-28	III''-28	D	D	H	D	D	H	H	H
III-29	III'-29	III''-29	D	H	D	D	D	H	H	H
III-30	III'-30	III''-30	H	D	D	D	D	H	H	H
III-31	III'-31	III''-31	D	D	D	D	D	H	H	H
III-32	III'-32	III''-32	H	H	H	H	H	D	H	H
III-33	III'-33	III''-33	D	H	H	H	H	D	H	H
III-34	III'-34	III''-34	H	D	H	H	H	D	H	H
III-35	III'-35	III''-35	H	H	D	H	H	D	H	H
III-36	III'-36	III''-36	H	H	H	D	H	D	H	H
III-37	III'-37	III''-37	D	D	H	H	H	D	H	H
III-38	III'-38	III''-38	D	H	D	H	H	D	H	H
III-39	III'-39	III''-39	D	H	H	D	H	D	H	H
III-40	III'-40	III''-40	H	D	D	H	H	D	H	H
III-41	III'-41	III''-41	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	H
III-42	III'-42	III''-42	H	H	D	D	H	D	H	H
III-43	III'-43	III''-43	D	D	D	H	H	D	H	H
III-44	III'-44	III''-44	D	D	H	D	H	D	H	H
III-45	III'-45	III''-45	D	H	D	D	H	D	H	H
III-46	III'-46	III''-46	H	D	D	D	H	D	H	H
III-47	III'-47	III''-47	D	D	D	D	H	D	H	H
III-48	III'-48	III''-48	H	H	H	H	H	H	D	H
III-49	III'-49	III''-49	D	H	H	H	H	H	D	H
III-50	III'-50	III''-50	H	D	H	H	H	H	D	H
III-51	III'-51	III''-51	H	H	D	H	H	H	D	H
III-52	III'-52	III''-52	H	H	H	D	H	H	D	H
III-53	III'-53	III''-53	D	D	H	H	H	H	D	H
III-54	III'-54	III''-54	D	H	D	H	H	H	D	H
III-55	III'-55	III''-55	D	H	H	D	H	H	D	H

Formula III''	Formula III'	Formula III'''	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ^z /R ^{z'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-56	III'-56	III''-56	H	D	D	H	H	H	D	H
III-57	III'-57	III''-57	H	D	H	D	H	H	D	H
III-58	III'-58	III''-58	H	H	D	D	H	H	D	H
III-59	III'-59	III''-59	D	D	D	H	H	H	D	H
III-60	III'-60	III''-60	D	D	H	D	H	H	D	H
III-61	III'-61	III''-61	D	H	D	D	H	H	D	H
III-62	III'-62	III''-62	H	D	D	D	H	H	D	H
III-63	III'-63	III''-63	D	D	D	D	H	H	D	H
III-64	III'-64	III''-64	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	D
III-65	III'-65	III''-65	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	D
III-66	III'-66	III''-66	H	D	H	H	H	H	H	D
III-67	III'-67	III''-67	H	H	D	H	H	H	H	D
III-68	III'-68	III''-68	H	H	H	D	H	H	H	D
III-69	III'-69	III''-69	D	D	H	H	H	H	H	D
III-70	III'-70	III''-70	D	H	D	H	H	H	H	D
III-71	III'-71	III''-71	D	H	H	D	H	H	H	D
III-72	III'-72	III''-72	H	D	D	H	H	H	H	D
III-73	III'-73	III''-73	H	D	H	D	H	H	H	D
III-74	III'-74	III''-74	H	H	D	D	H	H	H	D
III-75	III'-75	III''-75	D	D	D	H	H	H	H	D
III-76	III'-76	III''-76	D	D	H	D	H	H	H	D
III-77	III'-77	III''-77	D	H	D	D	H	H	H	D
III-78	III'-78	III''-78	H	D	D	D	H	H	H	D
III-79	III'-79	III''-79	D	D	D	D	H	H	H	D
III-80	III'-80	III''-80	H	H	H	H	D	D	H	H
III-81	III'-81	III''-81	D	H	H	H	D	D	H	H
III-82	III'-82	III''-82	H	D	H	H	D	D	H	H
III-83	III'-83	III''-83	H	H	D	H	D	D	H	H
III-84	III'-84	III''-84	H	H	H	D	D	D	H	H
III-85	III'-85	III''-85	D	D	H	H	D	D	H	H
III-86	III'-86	III''-86	D	H	D	H	D	D	H	H
III-87	III'-87	III''-87	D	H	H	D	D	D	H	H
III-88	III'-88	III''-88	H	D	D	H	D	D	H	H
III-89	III'-89	III''-89	H	D	H	D	D	D	H	H
III-90	III'-90	III''-90	H	H	D	D	D	D	H	H
III-91	III'-91	III''-91	D	D	D	H	D	D	H	H
III-92	III'-92	III''-92	D	D	H	D	D	D	H	H
III-93	III'-93	III''-93	D	H	D	D	D	D	H	H
III-94	III'-94	III''-94	H	D	D	D	D	D	H	H
III-95	III'-95	III''-95	D	D	D	D	D	D	H	H
III-96	III'-96	III''-96	H	H	H	H	D	H	D	H
III-97	III'-97	III''-97	D	H	H	H	D	H	D	H

Formula III ^{''}	Formula III [']	Formula III ^{''-98}	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-98	III'-98	III''-98	H	D	H	H	D	H	D	H
III-99	III'-99	III''-99	H	H	D	H	D	H	D	H
III-100	III'-100	III''-100	H	H	H	D	D	H	D	H
III-101	III'-101	III''-101	D	D	H	H	D	H	D	H
III-102	III'-102	III''-102	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H
III-103	III'-103	III''-103	D	H	H	D	D	H	D	H
III-104	III'-104	III''-104	H	D	D	H	D	H	D	H
III-105	III'-105	III''-105	H	D	H	D	D	H	D	H
III-106	III'-106	III''-106	H	H	D	D	D	H	D	H
III-107	III'-107	III''-107	D	D	D	H	D	H	D	H
III-108	III'-108	III''-108	D	D	H	D	D	H	D	H
III-109	III'-109	III''-109	D	H	D	D	D	H	D	H
III-110	III'-110	III''-110	H	D	D	D	D	H	D	H
III-111	III'-111	III''-111	D	D	D	D	D	H	D	H
III-112	III'-112	III''-112	H	H	H	H	D	H	H	D
III-113	III'-113	III''-113	D	H	H	H	D	H	H	D
III-114	III'-114	III''-114	H	D	H	H	D	H	H	D
III-115	III'-115	III''-115	H	H	D	H	D	H	H	D
III-116	III'-116	III''-116	H	H	H	D	D	H	H	D
III-117	III'-117	III''-117	D	D	H	H	D	H	H	D
III-118	III'-118	III''-118	D	H	D	H	D	H	H	D
III-119	III'-119	III''-119	D	H	H	D	D	H	H	D
III-120	III'-120	III''-120	H	D	D	H	D	H	H	D
III-121	III'-121	III''-121	H	D	H	D	D	H	H	D
III-122	III'-122	III''-122	H	H	D	D	D	H	H	D
III-123	III'-123	III''-123	D	D	D	H	D	H	H	D
III-124	III'-124	III''-124	D	D	H	D	D	H	H	D
III-125	III'-125	III''-125	D	H	D	D	D	H	H	D
III-126	III'-126	III''-126	H	D	D	D	D	H	H	D
III-127	III'-127	III''-127	D	D	D	D	D	H	H	D
III-128	III'-128	III''-128	H	H	H	H	H	D	D	H
III-129	III'-129	III''-129	D	H	H	H	H	D	D	H
III-130	III'-130	III''-130	H	D	H	H	H	D	D	H
III-131	III'-131	III''-131	H	H	D	H	H	D	D	H
III-132	III'-132	III''-132	H	H	H	D	H	D	D	H
III-133	III'-133	III''-133	D	D	H	H	H	D	D	H
III-134	III'-134	III''-134	D	H	D	H	H	D	D	H
III-135	III'-135	III''-135	D	H	H	D	H	D	D	H
III-136	III'-136	III''-136	H	D	D	H	H	D	D	H
III-137	III'-137	III''-137	H	D	H	D	H	D	D	H
III-138	III'-138	III''-138	H	H	D	D	H	D	D	H
III-139	III'-139	III''-139	D	D	D	H	H	D	D	H

Formula III ^{''}	Formula III [']	Formula III ^{''}	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-140	III'-140	III''-140	D	D	H	D	H	D	D	H
III-141	III'-141	III''-141	D	H	D	D	H	D	D	H
III-142	III'-142	III''-142	H	D	D	D	H	D	D	H
III-143	III'-143	III''-143	D	D	D	D	H	D	D	H
III-144	III'-144	III''-144	H	H	H	H	H	D	H	D
III-145	III'-145	III''-145	D	H	H	H	H	D	H	D
III-146	III'-146	III''-146	H	D	H	H	H	D	H	D
III-147	III'-147	III''-147	H	H	D	H	H	D	H	D
III-148	III'-148	III''-148	H	H	H	D	H	D	H	D
III-149	III'-149	III''-149	D	D	H	H	H	D	H	D
III-150	III'-150	III''-150	D	H	D	H	H	D	H	D
III-151	III'-151	III''-151	D	H	H	D	H	D	H	D
III-152	III'-152	III''-152	H	D	D	H	H	D	H	D
III-153	III'-153	III''-153	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	D
III-154	III'-154	III''-154	H	H	D	D	H	D	H	D
III-155	III'-155	III''-155	D	D	D	H	H	D	H	D
III-156	III'-156	III''-156	D	D	H	D	H	D	H	D
III-157	III'-157	III''-157	D	H	D	D	H	D	H	D
III-158	III'-158	III''-158	H	D	D	D	H	D	H	D
III-159	III'-159	III''-159	D	D	D	D	H	D	H	D
III-160	III'-160	III''-160	H	H	H	H	H	H	D	D
III-161	III'-161	III''-161	D	H	H	H	H	H	D	D
III-162	III'-162	III''-162	H	D	H	H	H	H	D	D
III-163	III'-163	III''-163	H	H	D	H	H	H	D	D
III-164	III'-164	III''-164	H	H	H	D	H	H	D	D
III-165	III'-165	III''-165	D	D	H	H	H	H	D	D
III-166	III'-166	III''-166	D	H	D	H	H	H	D	D
III-167	III'-167	III''-167	D	H	H	D	H	H	D	D
III-168	III'-168	III''-168	H	D	D	H	H	H	D	D
III-169	III'-169	III''-169	H	D	H	D	H	H	D	D
III-170	III'-170	III''-170	H	H	D	D	H	H	D	D
III-171	III'-171	III''-171	D	D	D	H	H	H	D	D
III-172	III'-172	III''-172	D	D	H	D	H	H	D	D
III-173	III'-173	III''-173	D	H	D	D	H	H	D	D
III-174	III'-174	III''-174	H	D	D	D	H	H	D	D
III-175	III'-175	III''-175	D	D	D	D	H	H	D	D
III-176	III'-176	III''-176	H	H	H	H	D	D	D	H
III-177	III'-177	III''-177	D	H	H	H	D	D	D	H
III-178	III'-178	III''-178	H	D	H	H	D	D	D	H
III-179	III'-179	III''-179	H	H	D	H	D	D	D	H
III-180	III'-180	III''-180	H	H	H	D	D	D	D	H
III-181	III'-181	III''-181	D	D	H	H	D	D	D	H

Formula III ^u	Formula III ^v	Formula III ^w	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ^z /R ^{z'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-182	III'-182	III"-182	D	H	D	H	D	D	D	H
III-183	III'-183	III"-183	D	H	H	D	D	D	D	H
III-184	III'-184	III"-184	H	D	D	H	D	D	D	H
III-185	III'-185	III"-185	H	D	H	D	D	D	D	H
III-186	III'-186	III"-186	H	H	D	D	D	D	D	H
III-187	III'-187	III"-187	D	D	D	H	D	D	D	H
III-188	III'-188	III"-188	D	D	H	D	D	D	D	H
III-189	III'-189	III"-189	D	H	D	D	D	D	D	H
III-190	III'-190	III"-190	H	D	D	D	D	D	D	H
III-191	III'-191	III"-191	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	H
III-192	III'-192	III"-192	H	H	H	H	D	H	D	D
III-193	III'-193	III"-193	D	H	H	H	D	H	D	D
III-194	III'-194	III"-194	H	D	H	H	D	H	D	D
III-195	III'-195	III"-195	H	H	D	H	D	H	D	D
III-196	III'-196	III"-196	H	H	H	D	D	H	D	D
III-197	III'-197	III"-197	D	D	H	H	D	H	D	D
III-198	III'-198	III"-198	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	D
III-199	III'-199	III"-199	D	H	H	D	D	H	D	D
III-200	III'-200	III"-200	H	D	D	H	D	H	D	D
III-201	III'-201	III"-201	H	D	H	D	D	H	D	D
III-202	III'-202	III"-202	H	H	D	D	D	H	D	D
III-203	III'-203	III"-203	D	D	D	H	D	H	D	D
III-204	III'-204	III"-204	D	D	H	D	D	H	D	D
III-205	III'-205	III"-205	D	H	D	D	D	H	D	D
III-206	III'-206	III"-206	H	D	D	D	D	H	D	D
III-207	III'-207	III"-207	D	D	D	D	D	H	D	D
III-208	III'-208	III"-208	H	H	H	H	D	D	H	D
III-209	III'-209	III"-209	D	H	H	H	D	D	H	D
III-210	III'-210	III"-210	H	D	H	H	D	D	H	D
III-211	III'-211	III"-211	H	H	D	H	D	D	H	D
III-212	III'-212	III"-212	H	H	H	D	D	D	H	D
III-213	III'-213	III"-213	D	D	H	H	D	D	H	D
III-214	III'-214	III"-214	D	H	D	H	D	D	H	D
III-215	III'-215	III"-215	D	H	H	D	D	D	H	D
III-216	III'-216	III"-216	H	D	D	H	D	D	H	D
III-217	III'-217	III"-217	H	D	H	D	D	D	H	D
III-218	III'-218	III"-218	H	H	D	D	D	D	H	D
III-219	III'-219	III"-219	D	D	D	H	D	D	H	D
III-220	III'-220	III"-220	D	D	H	D	D	D	H	D
III-221	III'-221	III"-221	D	H	D	D	D	D	H	D
III-222	III'-222	III"-222	H	D	D	D	D	D	H	D
III-223	III'-223	III"-223	D	D	D	D	D	D	H	D

Formula III ^{''}	Formula III [']	Formula III ^{''}	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-224	III'-224	III''-224	H	H	H	H	H	D	D	D
III-225	III'-225	III''-225	D	H	H	H	H	D	D	D
III-226	III'-226	III''-226	H	D	H	H	H	D	D	D
III-227	III'-227	III''-227	H	H	D	H	H	D	D	D
III-228	III'-228	III''-228	H	H	H	D	H	D	D	D
III-229	III'-229	III''-229	D	D	H	H	H	D	D	D
III-230	III'-230	III''-230	D	H	D	H	H	D	D	D
III-231	III'-231	III''-231	D	H	H	D	H	D	D	D
III-232	III'-232	III''-232	H	D	D	H	H	D	D	D
III-233	III'-233	III''-233	H	D	H	D	H	D	D	D
III-234	III'-234	III''-234	H	H	D	D	H	D	D	D
III-235	III'-235	III''-235	D	D	D	H	H	D	D	D
III-236	III'-236	III''-236	D	D	H	D	H	D	D	D
III-237	III'-237	III''-237	D	H	D	D	H	D	D	D
III-238	III'-238	III''-238	H	D	D	D	H	D	D	D
III-239	III'-239	III''-239	D	D	D	D	H	D	D	D
III-240	III'-240	III''-240	H	H	H	H	D	D	D	D
III-241	III'-241	III''-241	D	H	H	H	D	D	D	D
III-242	III'-242	III''-242	H	D	H	H	D	D	D	D
III-243	III'-243	III''-243	H	H	D	H	D	D	D	D
III-244	III'-244	III''-244	H	H	H	D	D	D	D	D
III-245	III'-245	III''-245	D	D	H	H	D	D	D	D
III-246	III'-246	III''-246	D	H	D	H	D	D	D	D
III-247	III'-247	III''-247	D	H	H	D	D	D	D	D
III-248	III'-248	III''-248	H	D	D	H	D	D	D	D
III-249	III'-249	III''-249	H	D	H	D	D	D	D	D
III-250	III'-250	III''-250	H	H	D	D	D	D	D	D
III-251	III'-251	III''-251	D	D	D	H	D	D	D	D
III-252	III'-252	III''-252	D	D	H	D	D	D	D	D
III-253	III'-253	III''-253	D	H	D	D	D	D	D	D
III-254	III'-254	III''-254	H	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
III-255	III'-255	III''-255	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

Table 8. Compounds of Formulae III, III', or III'', wherein R³ is -C(R')₂OR^w, R^w is hydrogen, and each R' is deuterium.

Formula III ^{''}	Formula III [']	Formula III ^{''}	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-256	III'-256	III''-256	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
III-257	III'-257	III''-257	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
III-258	III'-258	III''-258	H	D	H	H	H	H	H	H

Formula III ^a	Formula III ^b	Formula III ^c	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-259	III'-259	III''-259	H	H	D	H	H	H	H	H
III-260	III'-260	III''-260	H	H	H	D	H	H	H	H
III-261	III'-261	III''-261	D	D	H	H	H	H	H	H
III-262	III'-262	III''-262	D	H	D	H	H	H	H	H
III-263	III'-263	III''-263	D	H	H	D	H	H	H	H
III-264	III'-264	III''-264	H	D	D	H	H	H	H	H
III-265	III'-265	III''-265	H	D	H	D	H	H	H	H
III-266	III'-266	III''-266	H	H	D	D	H	H	H	H
III-267	III'-267	III''-267	D	D	D	H	H	H	H	H
III-268	III'-268	III''-268	D	D	H	D	H	H	H	H
III-269	III'-269	III''-269	D	H	D	D	H	H	H	H
III-270	III'-270	III''-270	H	D	D	D	H	H	H	H
III-271	III'-271	III''-271	D	D	D	D	H	H	H	H
III-272	III'-272	III''-272	H	H	H	H	D	H	H	H
III-273	III'-273	III''-273	D	H	H	H	D	H	H	H
III-274	III'-274	III''-274	H	D	H	H	D	H	H	H
III-275	III'-275	III''-275	H	H	D	H	D	H	H	H
III-276	III'-276	III''-276	H	H	H	D	D	H	H	H
III-277	III'-277	III''-277	D	D	H	H	D	H	H	H
III-278	III'-278	III''-278	D	H	D	H	D	H	H	H
III-279	III'-279	III''-279	D	H	H	D	D	H	H	H
III-280	III'-280	III''-280	H	D	D	H	D	H	H	H
III-281	III'-281	III''-281	H	D	H	D	D	H	H	H
III-282	III'-282	III''-282	H	H	D	D	D	H	H	H
III-283	III'-283	III''-283	D	D	D	H	D	H	H	H
III-284	III'-284	III''-284	D	D	H	D	D	H	H	H
III-285	III'-285	III''-285	D	H	D	D	D	H	H	H
III-286	III'-286	III''-286	H	D	D	D	D	H	H	H
III-287	III'-287	III''-287	D	D	D	D	D	H	H	H
III-288	III'-288	III''-288	H	H	H	H	H	D	H	H
III-289	III'-289	III''-289	D	H	H	H	H	D	H	H
III-290	III'-290	III''-290	H	D	H	H	H	D	H	H
III-291	III'-291	III''-291	H	H	D	H	H	D	H	H
III-292	III'-292	III''-292	H	H	H	D	H	D	H	H
III-293	III'-293	III''-293	D	D	H	H	H	D	H	H
III-294	III'-294	III''-294	D	H	D	H	H	D	H	H
III-295	III'-295	III''-295	D	H	H	D	H	D	H	H
III-296	III'-296	III''-296	H	D	D	H	H	D	H	H
III-297	III'-297	III''-297	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	H
III-298	III'-298	III''-298	H	H	D	D	H	D	H	H
III-299	III'-299	III''-299	D	D	D	H	H	D	H	H
III-300	III'-300	III''-300	D	D	H	D	H	D	H	H

Formula III ^a	Formula III ^b	Formula III ^c	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-301	III'-301	III''-301	D	H	D	D	H	D	H	H
III-302	III'-302	III''-302	H	D	D	D	H	D	H	H
III-303	III'-303	III''-303	D	D	D	D	H	D	H	H
III-304	III'-304	III''-304	H	H	H	H	H	H	D	H
III-305	III'-305	III''-305	D	H	H	H	H	H	D	H
III-306	III'-306	III''-306	H	D	H	H	H	H	D	H
III-307	III'-307	III''-307	H	H	D	H	H	H	D	H
III-308	III'-308	III''-308	H	H	H	D	H	H	D	H
III-309	III'-309	III''-309	D	D	H	H	H	H	D	H
III-310	III'-310	III''-310	D	H	D	H	H	H	D	H
III-311	III'-311	III''-311	D	H	H	D	H	H	D	H
III-312	III'-312	III''-312	H	D	D	H	H	H	D	H
III-313	III'-313	III''-313	H	D	H	D	H	H	D	H
III-314	III'-314	III''-314	H	H	D	D	H	H	D	H
III-315	III'-315	III''-315	D	D	D	H	H	H	D	H
III-316	III'-316	III''-316	D	D	H	D	H	H	D	H
III-317	III'-317	III''-317	D	H	D	D	H	H	D	H
III-318	III'-318	III''-318	H	D	D	D	H	H	D	H
III-319	III'-319	III''-319	D	D	D	D	H	H	D	H
III-320	III'-320	III''-320	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	D
III-321	III'-321	III''-321	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	D
III-322	III'-322	III''-322	H	D	H	H	H	H	H	D
III-323	III'-323	III''-323	H	H	D	H	H	H	H	D
III-324	III'-324	III''-324	H	H	H	D	H	H	H	D
III-325	III'-325	III''-325	D	D	H	H	H	H	H	D
III-326	III'-326	III''-326	D	H	D	H	H	H	H	D
III-327	III'-327	III''-327	D	H	H	D	H	H	H	D
III-328	III'-328	III''-328	H	D	D	H	H	H	H	D
III-329	III'-329	III''-329	H	D	H	D	H	H	H	D
III-330	III'-330	III''-330	H	H	D	D	H	H	H	D
III-331	III'-331	III''-331	D	D	D	H	H	H	H	D
III-332	III'-332	III''-332	D	D	H	D	H	H	H	D
III-333	III'-333	III''-333	D	H	D	D	H	H	H	D
III-334	III'-334	III''-334	H	D	D	D	H	H	H	D
III-335	III'-335	III''-335	D	D	D	D	H	H	H	D
III-336	III'-336	III''-336	H	H	H	H	D	D	H	H
III-337	III'-337	III''-337	D	H	H	H	D	D	H	H
III-338	III'-338	III''-338	H	D	H	H	D	D	H	H
III-339	III'-339	III''-339	H	H	D	H	D	D	H	H
III-340	III'-340	III''-340	H	H	H	D	D	D	H	H
III-341	III'-341	III''-341	D	D	H	H	D	D	H	H
III-342	III'-342	III''-342	D	H	D	H	D	D	H	H

Formula III ^a	Formula III ^b	Formula III ^c	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-343	III'-343	III"--343	D	H	H	D	D	D	H	H
III-344	III'-344	III"--344	H	D	D	H	D	D	H	H
III-345	III'-345	III"--345	H	D	H	D	D	D	H	H
III-346	III'-346	III"--346	H	H	D	D	D	D	H	H
III-347	III'-347	III"--347	D	D	D	H	D	D	H	H
III-348	III'-348	III"--348	D	D	H	D	D	D	H	H
III-349	III'-349	III"--349	D	H	D	D	D	D	H	H
III-350	III'-350	III"--350	H	D	D	D	D	D	H	H
III-351	III'-351	III"--351	D	D	D	D	D	D	H	H
III-352	III'-352	III"--352	H	H	H	H	D	H	D	H
III-353	III'-353	III"--353	D	H	H	H	D	H	D	H
III-354	III'-354	III"--354	H	D	H	H	D	H	D	H
III-355	III'-355	III"--355	H	H	D	H	D	H	D	H
III-356	III'-356	III"--356	H	H	H	D	D	H	D	H
III-357	III'-357	III"--357	D	D	H	H	D	H	D	H
III-358	III'-358	III"--358	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	H
III-359	III'-359	III"--359	D	H	H	D	D	H	D	H
III-360	III'-360	III"--360	H	D	D	H	D	H	D	H
III-361	III'-361	III"--361	H	D	H	D	D	H	D	H
III-362	III'-362	III"--362	H	H	D	D	D	H	D	H
III-363	III'-363	III"--363	D	D	D	H	D	H	D	H
III-364	III'-364	III"--364	D	D	H	D	D	H	D	H
III-365	III'-365	III"--365	D	H	D	D	D	H	D	H
III-366	III'-366	III"--366	H	D	D	D	D	H	D	H
III-367	III'-367	III"--367	D	D	D	D	D	H	D	H
III-368	III'-368	III"--368	H	H	H	H	D	H	H	D
III-369	III'-369	III"--369	D	H	H	H	D	H	H	D
III-370	III'-370	III"--370	H	D	H	H	D	H	H	D
III-371	III'-371	III"--371	H	H	D	H	D	H	H	D
III-372	III'-372	III"--372	H	H	H	D	D	H	H	D
III-373	III'-373	III"--373	D	D	H	H	D	H	H	D
III-374	III'-374	III"--374	D	H	D	H	D	H	H	D
III-375	III'-375	III"--375	D	H	H	D	D	H	H	D
III-376	III'-376	III"--376	H	D	D	H	D	H	H	D
III-377	III'-377	III"--377	H	D	H	D	D	H	H	D
III-378	III'-378	III"--378	H	H	D	D	D	H	H	D
III-379	III'-379	III"--379	D	D	D	H	D	H	H	D
III-380	III'-380	III"--380	D	D	H	D	D	H	H	D
III-381	III'-381	III"--381	D	H	D	D	D	H	H	D
III-382	III'-382	III"--382	H	D	D	D	D	H	H	D
III-383	III'-383	III"--383	D	D	D	D	D	H	H	D
III-384	III'-384	III"--384	H	H	H	H	H	D	D	H

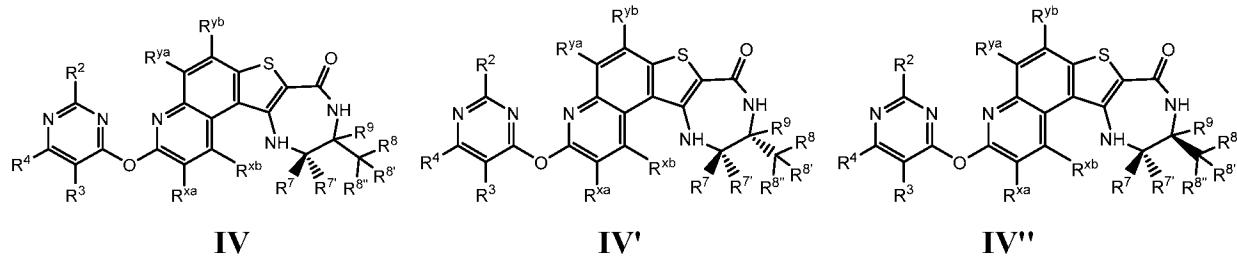
Formula III ^a	Formula III ^b	Formula III ^c	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-385	III'-385	III''-385	D	H	H	H	H	D	D	H
III-386	III'-386	III''-386	H	D	H	H	H	D	D	H
III-387	III'-387	III''-387	H	H	D	H	H	D	D	H
III-388	III'-388	III''-388	H	H	H	D	H	D	D	H
III-389	III'-389	III''-389	D	D	H	H	H	D	D	H
III-390	III'-390	III''-390	D	H	D	H	H	D	D	H
III-391	III'-391	III''-391	D	H	H	D	H	D	D	H
III-392	III'-392	III''-392	H	D	D	H	H	D	D	H
III-393	III'-393	III''-393	H	D	H	D	H	D	D	H
III-394	III'-394	III''-394	H	H	D	D	H	D	D	H
III-395	III'-395	III''-395	D	D	D	H	H	D	D	H
III-396	III'-396	III''-396	D	D	H	D	H	D	D	H
III-397	III'-397	III''-397	D	H	D	D	H	D	D	H
III-398	III'-398	III''-398	H	D	D	D	H	D	D	H
III-399	III'-399	III''-399	D	D	D	D	H	D	D	H
III-400	III'-400	III''-400	H	H	H	H	H	D	H	D
III-401	III'-401	III''-401	D	H	H	H	H	D	H	D
III-402	III'-402	III''-402	H	D	H	H	H	D	H	D
III-403	III'-403	III''-403	H	H	D	H	H	D	H	D
III-404	III'-404	III''-404	H	H	H	D	H	D	H	D
III-405	III'-405	III''-405	D	D	H	H	H	D	H	D
III-406	III'-406	III''-406	D	H	D	H	H	D	H	D
III-407	III'-407	III''-407	D	H	H	D	H	D	H	D
III-408	III'-408	III''-408	H	D	D	H	H	D	H	D
III-409	III'-409	III''-409	H	D	H	D	H	D	H	D
III-410	III'-410	III''-410	H	H	D	D	H	D	H	D
III-411	III'-411	III''-411	D	D	D	H	H	D	H	D
III-412	III'-412	III''-412	D	D	H	D	H	D	H	D
III-413	III'-413	III''-413	D	H	D	D	H	D	H	D
III-414	III'-414	III''-414	H	D	D	D	H	D	H	D
III-415	III'-415	III''-415	D	D	D	D	H	D	H	D
III-416	III'-416	III''-416	H	H	H	H	H	H	D	D
III-417	III'-417	III''-417	D	H	H	H	H	H	D	D
III-418	III'-418	III''-418	H	D	H	H	H	H	D	D
III-419	III'-419	III''-419	H	H	D	H	H	H	D	D
III-420	III'-420	III''-420	H	H	H	D	H	H	D	D
III-421	III'-421	III''-421	D	D	H	H	H	H	D	D
III-422	III'-422	III''-422	D	H	D	H	H	H	D	D
III-423	III'-423	III''-423	D	H	H	D	H	H	D	D
III-424	III'-424	III''-424	H	D	D	H	H	H	D	D
III-425	III'-425	III''-425	H	D	H	D	H	H	D	D
III-426	III'-426	III''-426	H	H	D	D	H	H	D	D

Formula III ^a	Formula III ^b	Formula III ^c	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-427	III'-427	III''-427	D	D	D	H	H	H	D	D
III-428	III'-428	III''-428	D	D	H	D	H	H	D	D
III-429	III'-429	III''-429	D	H	D	D	H	H	D	D
III-430	III'-430	III''-430	H	D	D	D	H	H	D	D
III-431	III'-431	III''-431	D	D	D	D	H	H	D	D
III-432	III'-432	III''-432	H	H	H	H	D	D	D	H
III-433	III'-433	III''-433	D	H	H	H	D	D	D	H
III-434	III'-434	III''-434	H	D	H	H	D	D	D	H
III-435	III'-435	III''-435	H	H	D	H	D	D	D	H
III-436	III'-436	III''-436	H	H	H	D	D	D	D	H
III-437	III'-437	III''-437	D	D	H	H	D	D	D	H
III-438	III'-438	III''-438	D	H	D	H	D	D	D	H
III-439	III'-439	III''-439	D	H	H	D	D	D	D	H
III-440	III'-440	III''-440	H	D	D	H	D	D	D	H
III-441	III'-441	III''-441	H	D	H	D	D	D	D	H
III-442	III'-442	III''-442	H	H	D	D	D	D	D	H
III-443	III'-443	III''-443	D	D	D	H	D	D	D	H
III-444	III'-444	III''-444	D	D	H	D	D	D	D	H
III-445	III'-445	III''-445	D	H	D	D	D	D	D	H
III-446	III'-446	III''-446	H	D	D	D	D	D	D	H
III-447	III'-447	III''-447	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	H
III-448	III'-448	III''-448	H	H	H	H	D	H	D	D
III-449	III'-449	III''-449	D	H	H	H	D	H	D	D
III-450	III'-450	III''-450	H	D	H	H	D	H	D	D
III-451	III'-451	III''-451	H	H	D	H	D	H	D	D
III-452	III'-452	III''-452	H	H	H	D	D	H	D	D
III-453	III'-453	III''-453	D	D	H	H	D	H	D	D
III-454	III'-454	III''-454	D	H	D	H	D	H	D	D
III-455	III'-455	III''-455	D	H	H	D	D	H	D	D
III-456	III'-456	III''-456	H	D	D	H	D	H	D	D
III-457	III'-457	III''-457	H	D	H	D	D	H	D	D
III-458	III'-458	III''-458	H	H	D	D	D	H	D	D
III-459	III'-459	III''-459	D	D	D	H	D	H	D	D
III-460	III'-460	III''-460	D	D	H	D	D	H	D	D
III-461	III'-461	III''-461	D	H	D	D	D	H	D	D
III-462	III'-462	III''-462	H	D	D	D	D	H	D	D
III-463	III'-463	III''-463	D	D	D	D	D	H	D	D
III-464	III'-464	III''-464	H	H	H	H	D	D	H	D
III-465	III'-465	III''-465	D	H	H	H	D	D	H	D
III-466	III'-466	III''-466	H	D	H	H	D	D	H	D
III-467	III'-467	III''-467	H	H	D	H	D	D	H	D
III-468	III'-468	III''-468	H	H	H	D	D	D	H	D

Formula III ^a	Formula III ^b	Formula III ^c	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-469	III'-469	III''-469	D	D	H	H	D	D	H	D
III-470	III'-470	III''-470	D	H	D	H	D	D	H	D
III-471	III'-471	III''-471	D	H	H	D	D	D	H	D
III-472	III'-472	III''-472	H	D	D	H	D	D	H	D
III-473	III'-473	III''-473	H	D	H	D	D	D	H	D
III-474	III'-474	III''-474	H	H	D	D	D	D	H	D
III-475	III'-475	III''-475	D	D	D	H	D	D	H	D
III-476	III'-476	III''-476	D	D	H	D	D	D	H	D
III-477	III'-477	III''-477	D	H	D	D	D	D	H	D
III-478	III'-478	III''-478	H	D	D	D	D	D	H	D
III-479	III'-479	III''-479	D	D	D	D	D	D	H	D
III-480	III'-480	III''-480	H	H	H	H	H	D	D	D
III-481	III'-481	III''-481	D	H	H	H	H	D	D	D
III-482	III'-482	III''-482	H	D	H	H	H	D	D	D
III-483	III'-483	III''-483	H	H	D	H	H	D	D	D
III-484	III'-484	III''-484	H	H	H	D	H	D	D	D
III-485	III'-485	III''-485	D	D	H	H	H	D	D	D
III-486	III'-486	III''-486	D	H	D	H	H	D	D	D
III-487	III'-487	III''-487	D	H	H	D	H	D	D	D
III-488	III'-488	III''-488	H	D	D	H	H	D	D	D
III-489	III'-489	III''-489	H	D	H	D	H	D	D	D
III-490	III'-490	III''-490	H	H	D	D	H	D	D	D
III-491	III'-491	III''-491	D	D	D	H	H	D	D	D
III-492	III'-492	III''-492	D	D	H	D	H	D	D	D
III-493	III'-493	III''-493	D	H	D	D	H	D	D	D
III-494	III'-494	III''-494	H	D	D	D	H	D	D	D
III-495	III'-495	III''-495	D	D	D	D	H	D	D	D
III-496	III'-496	III''-496	H	H	H	H	D	D	D	D
III-497	III'-497	III''-497	D	H	H	H	D	D	D	D
III-498	III'-498	III''-498	H	D	H	H	D	D	D	D
III-499	III'-499	III''-499	H	H	D	H	D	D	D	D
III-500	III'-500	III''-500	H	H	H	D	D	D	D	D
III-501	III'-501	III''-501	D	D	H	H	D	D	D	D
III-502	III'-502	III''-502	D	H	D	H	D	D	D	D
III-503	III'-503	III''-503	D	H	H	D	D	D	D	D
III-504	III'-504	III''-504	H	D	D	H	D	D	D	D
III-505	III'-505	III''-505	H	D	H	D	D	D	D	D
III-506	III'-506	III''-506	H	H	D	D	D	D	D	D
III-507	III'-507	III''-507	D	D	D	H	D	D	D	D
III-508	III'-508	III''-508	D	D	H	D	D	D	D	D
III-509	III'-509	III''-509	D	H	D	D	D	D	D	D
III-510	III'-510	III''-510	H	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

Formula III ^o	Formula III ^o	Formula III ^o	R ^{xa}	R ^{xb}	R ^{ya}	R ^{yb}	R ⁷ /R ^{7'}	R ⁸ /R ^{8'} /R ^{8''}	R ⁹	R ⁴
III-511	III'-511	III''-511	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

[0178] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae IV, IV', or IV'':



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

R² is hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹;

R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃ or -C(R')₂OR^w;

each R', R'', and R''' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R^w is hydrogen, -SO₃H or -Glu;

R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R⁴ is hydrogen or deuterium;

R⁷ and R^{7'} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; or

R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O;

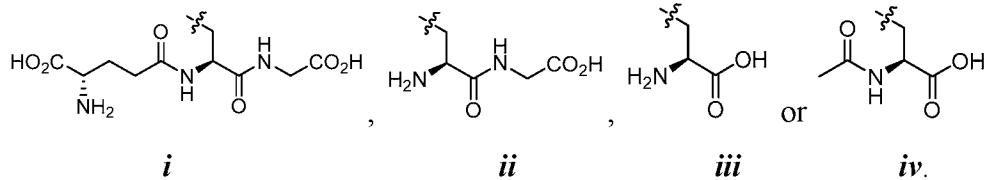
R⁸ is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;

R^{8'} and R^{8''} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

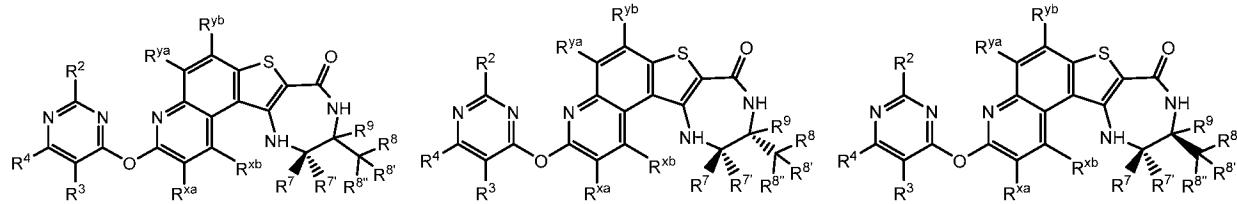
R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O;

R⁹ is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; and

R¹¹ is selected from:



[0179] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, or **IV-a''**:

**IV-a****IV-a'****IV-a''**

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

R² is hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹;

R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃ or -C(R')₂OR^w;

each R', R'', and R''' is independently hydrogen;

R^w is hydrogen, -SO₃H or -Glu;

R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen;

R⁴ is hydrogen;

R⁷ and R^{7'} are each independently hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; or

R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O;

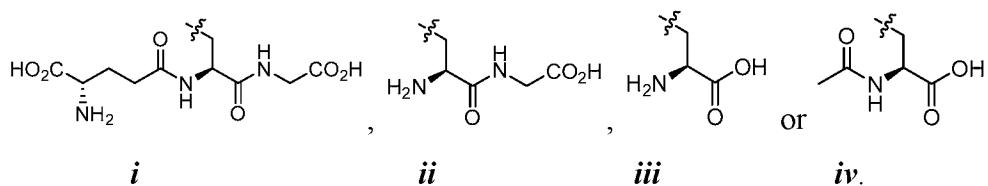
R⁸ is hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;

R^{8'} and R^{8''} are each independently hydrogen; or

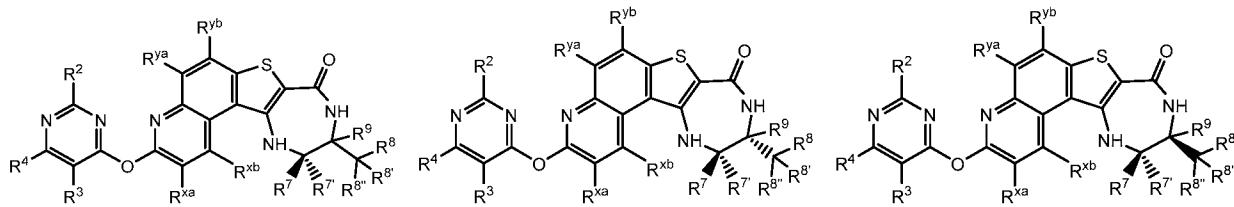
R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O;

R⁹ is hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; and

R¹¹ is selected from:



[0180] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**:

**IV-b****IV-b'****IV-b''**

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

R² is hydrogen, -OH, or -SR¹¹;

R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃ or -C(R')₂OR^w;

each R', R'', and R''' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R^w is hydrogen;

R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^ya, and R^yb are each independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R⁴ is hydrogen or deuterium;

R⁷ and R^{7''} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or -OH; or

R⁷ and R^{7''} are taken together to form =O;

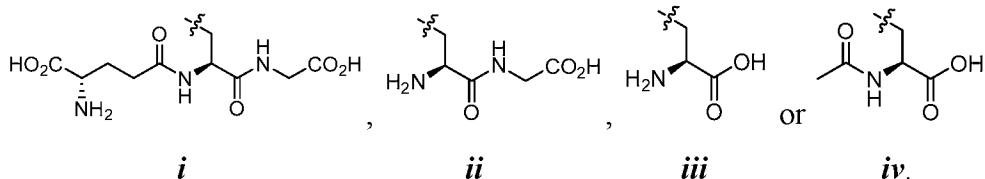
R⁸ is hydrogen, deuterium, or -OH;

R^{8'} and R^{8''} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O;

R⁹ is hydrogen, deuterium, or -OH; and

R¹¹ is selected from:



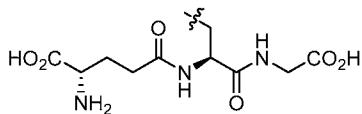
[0181] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R² is -SR¹¹.

[0182] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R³ is -CH₂OH. In some embodiments of Formula **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R³ is -CH₂OH and R² is -SR¹¹. In some embodiments of Formulae

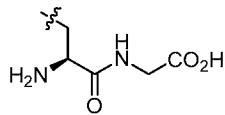
IV, IV', IV'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', R³ is -CH₂OH and each of R^{za} and R^{zb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', R³** is -CH₂OH, R² is -SR¹¹, and each of R^{za} and R^{zb} is hydrogen.

[0183] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-a'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', R³** is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-a'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', R³** is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃ and R² is -SR¹¹. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', R³** is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃ and each of R^{za} and R^{zb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', R³** is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, R² is -SR¹¹ and each of R^{za} and R^{zb} is hydrogen.

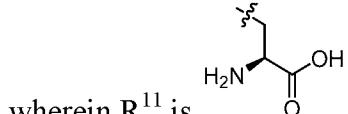
[0184] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-a'', IV-b, IV-b', R²** is -SR¹¹. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-a'', IV-b, IV-b', R²**, R² is -SR¹¹, wherein R¹¹ is



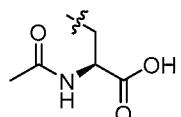
. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-a'', IV-b, IV-b', R²**, R² is -SR¹¹, wherein R¹¹ is



IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-b, IV-b', R² is -SR¹¹, wherein R¹¹ is . In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-a'', IV-b, IV-b', R²**, R² is -SR¹¹,

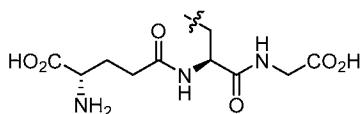


wherein R¹¹ is . In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-a'', IV-b, IV-b', R²**, R² is -SR¹¹, wherein R¹¹ is



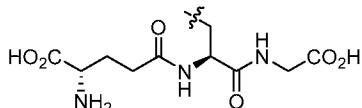
a'', **IV-b, IV-b', R²** is -SR¹¹, wherein R¹¹ is .

[0185] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-a'', IV-b, IV-b', R²**, R² is -SR¹¹, wherein R¹¹ is



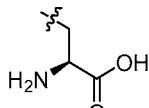
, and R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃. In some such embodiments, each of R', R'' and R''' is hydrogen.

[0186] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is



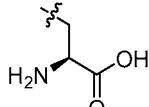
, and R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$. In some such embodiments, each of R' is hydrogen.

[0187] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is



, and R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$. In some such embodiments, each of R' , R'' and R''' is hydrogen.

[0188] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is

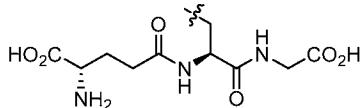


, and R^3 is $-C(R')_2OH$. In some such embodiments, each of R' is hydrogen.

[0189] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, and at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$;
- (b) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (c) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0190] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, wherein R^{11} is



and at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$;
- (b) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (c) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0191] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$ and each of R' , R'' , and R''' is hydrogen. In some embodiments of

Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, each of R' , R'' , and R''' is hydrogen, and R^2 is $-SR^{11}$. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, each of R' , R'' , and R''' is hydrogen and each of R^{za} and R^{zb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, each of R' , R'' , and R''' is hydrogen, R^2 is $-SR^{11}$, and each of R^{za} and R^{zb} is hydrogen.

[0192] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^4 is hydrogen; and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is hydrogen or deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^4 is hydrogen and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is hydrogen or deuterium.

[0193] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^4 is hydrogen and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is hydrogen.

[0194] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^4 is hydrogen and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is deuterium.

[0195] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II-a'**, **II-a''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, or **IV-a''**, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;
- (b) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (c) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0196] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II-a'**, **II-a''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, or **IV-a''**, at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$. In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II-a'**, **II-a''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, or **IV-a''**, R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$. In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II-a'**, **II-a''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, or **IV-a''**, $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$. In some embodiments of

Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II-a'**, **II-a''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, or **IV-a''**, R⁸ is -OH and R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0197] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II-a'**, **II-a''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, or **IV-a''**, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, or R⁹ is -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; or
- (b) R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O.

[0198] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II-a'**, **II-a''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, or **IV-a''**, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, or R⁹ is -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; or
- (b) R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0199] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II-a'**, **II-a''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, or **IV-a''**, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O; or
- (b) R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0200] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, or R⁹ is -OH;
- (b) R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O; or
- (c) R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0201] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, at least one of R⁷, R^{7'}, R⁸, or R⁹ is -OH. In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O. In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^{8'} and R^{8''} are taken together to form =O.

[0202] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$; or
- (b) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0203] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$; or
- (b) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0204] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (b) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0205] In some embodiments of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV-a**, **IV-a'**, **IV-a''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$;
- (b) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (c) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

[0206] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^W$, each R' is H, and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , R^{yb} , R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is selected from those in Table 9, wherein each “#” is as defined for that group in Formula **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, provided that “#” is not deuterium.

Table 9. Embodiments of Formulae IV, IV', IV'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', wherein R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^W$, and each R' is H.

Entry	R^{xa}	R^{xb}	R^{ya}	R^{yb}	R^4	$R^7/R^{7'}$	$R^8/R^{8'}/R^{8''}$	R^9
1.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
2.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
3.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
4.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#
5.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
6.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
7.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#
8.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#

9.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
10.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
11.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
12.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
13.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
14.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
15.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
16.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
17.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
18.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#
19.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
20.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
21.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#
22.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
23.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
24.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
25.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
26.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
27.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
28.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
29.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
30.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
31.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
32.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D
33.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D
34.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D
35.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
36.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
37.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D
38.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
39.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
40.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
41.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
42.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
43.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
44.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
45.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
46.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D
47.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D
48.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
49.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
50.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
51.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
52.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D

53.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
54.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
55.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
56.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
57.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
58.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
59.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
60.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
61.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
62.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
63.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

[0207] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^3 is - $C(R')_2OR^W$, each R' is D, and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , R^{yb} , R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is selected from those in Table 10, wherein each “#” is as defined for that group in Formula **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, provided that “#” is not deuterium.

Table 10. Embodiments of Formulae IV, IV', IV'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', wherein R^3 is - $C(R')_2OR^W$, and each R' is D.

Entry	R^{xa}	R^{xb}	R^{ya}	R^{yb}	R^4	$R^7/R^{7'}$	$R^8/R^{8''}/R^{8''}$	R^9
1.	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
2.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
3.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
4.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
5.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#
6.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
7.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
8.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#
9.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
10.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
11.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
12.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
13.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#
14.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#
15.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
16.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#
17.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
18.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#
19.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#

20.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
21.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
22.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#
23.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#
24.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#
25.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
26.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
27.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
28.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#
29.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#
30.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
31.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
32.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#
33.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D
34.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D
35.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D
36.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
37.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
38.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D
39.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D
40.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D
41.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
42.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
43.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
44.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D
45.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D
46.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D
47.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D
48.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D
49.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
50.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D
51.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
52.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
53.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
54.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D
55.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D
56.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
57.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
58.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
59.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
60.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D
61.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
62.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
63.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

64.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

[0208] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^3 is - $C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, each R' is H, and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , R^{yb} , R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , R'' and R''' is selected from those in Table 11, wherein each “#” is as defined for that group in Formula **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, provided that “#” is not deuterium.

Table 11. Embodiments of Formulae IV, IV', IV'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', wherein R^3 is - $C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, and each R' is H.

Entry	R^{xa}	R^{xb}	R^{ya}	R^{yb}	R^4	$R^7/R^{7'}$	$R^8/R^{8'}/R^{8''}$	R^9	R''	R'''
1.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
2.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
3.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
4.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
5.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
6.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
7.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
8.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
9.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
10.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
11.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
12.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
13.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
14.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
15.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
16.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
17.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
18.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
19.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
20.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
21.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
22.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
23.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
24.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
25.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
26.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
27.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
28.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
29.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#

30.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
31.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
32.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
33.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
34.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
35.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
36.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
37.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
38.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
39.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
40.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
41.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
42.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
43.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
44.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
45.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
46.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
47.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#
48.	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	
49.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	
50.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	
51.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	
52.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	
53.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	
54.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	
55.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	
56.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	
57.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	
58.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	
59.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	
60.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	
61.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	
62.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	
63.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	
64.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	
65.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	
66.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	
67.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	
68.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	
69.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	
70.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	
71.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	
72.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	
73.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	

74.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
75.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
76.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
77.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
78.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
79.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
80.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
81.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
82.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
83.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
84.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
85.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
86.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
87.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
88.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
89.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
90.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
91.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
92.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
93.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
94.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
95.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
96.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
97.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
98.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
99.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
100.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
101.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
102.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
103.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
104.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
105.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
106.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
107.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
108.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
109.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
110.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
111.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
112.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
113.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
114.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
115.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
116.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
117.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D

118.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
119.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
120.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
121.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
122.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
123.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
124.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
125.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
126.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
127.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

[0209] In some embodiments of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, R^3 is - $C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, each R' is D, and each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , R^{yb} , R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , R'' and R''' is selected from those in Table 12, wherein each “#” is as defined for that group in Formula **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''**, provided that “#” is not deuterium.

Table 12. Embodiments of Formulae IV, IV', IV'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', wherein R^3 is - $C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, and each R' is D.

Entry	R^{xa}	R^{xb}	R^{ya}	R^{yb}	R^4	$R^7/R^{7'}$	$R^8/R^{8'}/R^{8''}$	R^9	R''	R'''
1.	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
2.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
3.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
4.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
5.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
6.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
7.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
8.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
9.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
10.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
11.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
12.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
13.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
14.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
15.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
16.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#
17.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
18.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
19.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
20.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#

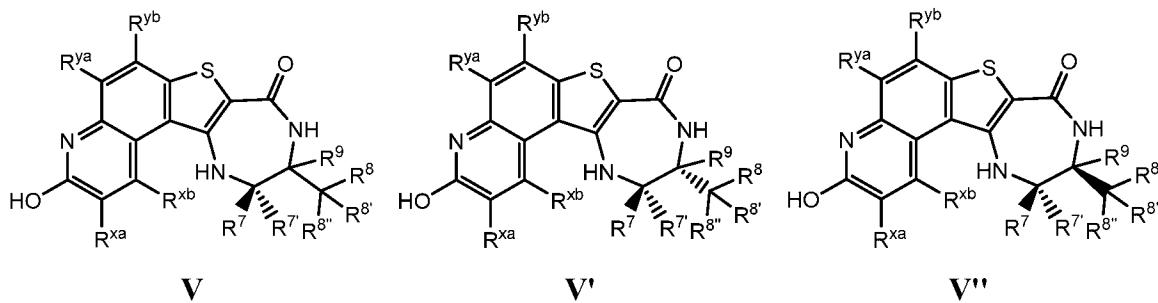
21.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
22.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
23.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
24.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
25.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
26.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
27.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
28.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#
29.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
30.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
31.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
32.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#
33.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
34.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
35.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
36.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
37.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
38.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
39.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
40.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
41.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
42.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
43.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
44.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	#	#
45.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
46.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
47.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
48.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	#	#
49.	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
50.	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
51.	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
52.	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
53.	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
54.	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
55.	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
56.	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
57.	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
58.	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
59.	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
60.	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	#	D	D
61.	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
62.	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
63.	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D
64.	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	#	D	D

65.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
66.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
67.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
68.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
69.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
70.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
71.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
72.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
73.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
74.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
75.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
76.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	#	#
77.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
78.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
79.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
80.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	#	#
81.	#	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
82.	D	#	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
83.	#	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
84.	#	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
85.	#	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
86.	D	D	#	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
87.	D	#	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
88.	D	#	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
89.	#	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
90.	#	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
91.	#	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
92.	D	D	D	#	D	#	#	#	D	D
93.	D	D	#	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
94.	D	#	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
95.	#	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
96.	D	D	D	D	D	#	#	#	D	D
97.	#	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
98.	D	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
99.	#	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
100.	#	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
101.	#	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
102.	D	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
103.	D	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
104.	D	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
105.	#	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D
106.	#	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
107.	#	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D
108.	D	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D

109.	D	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
110.	D	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
111.	#	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
112.	D	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D
113.	#	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
114.	D	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
115.	#	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
116.	#	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
117.	#	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
118.	D	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
119.	D	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
120.	D	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
121.	#	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
122.	#	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
123.	#	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
124.	D	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
125.	D	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
126.	D	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
127.	#	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
128.	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

[0210] As described above, in some embodiments, R¹ is H and each of w and v is 0.

Accordingly, in some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''**:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

each of R⁷, R^{7'}, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, R⁹, R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} is independently hydrogen or deuterium.

[0211] In some embodiments of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''**, each of R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''**, each of R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} is deuterium.

[0212] In some embodiments of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''**, each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''**, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is hydrogen.

[0213] In some embodiments of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''**, each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''**, each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen, and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is deuterium.

[0214] In some embodiments, of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''**, at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''**, the compound is selected from those in Table 13.

Table 13. Compounds of Formulae **V, **V'** and **V''**.**

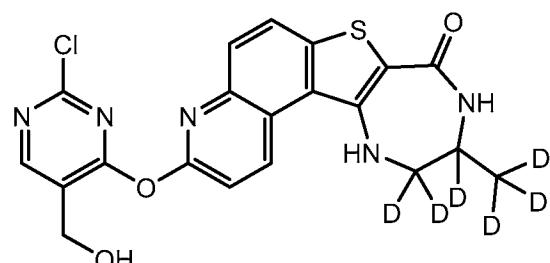
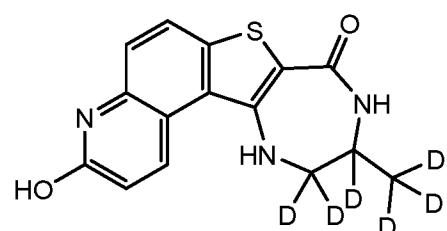
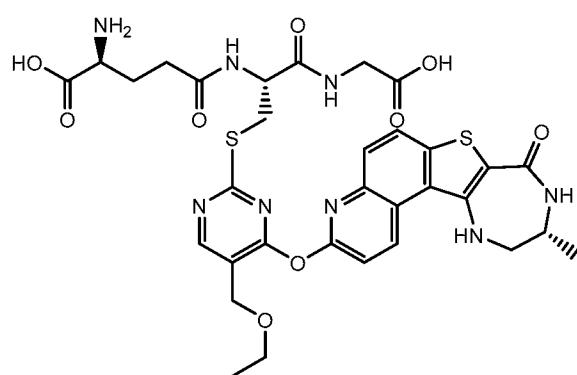
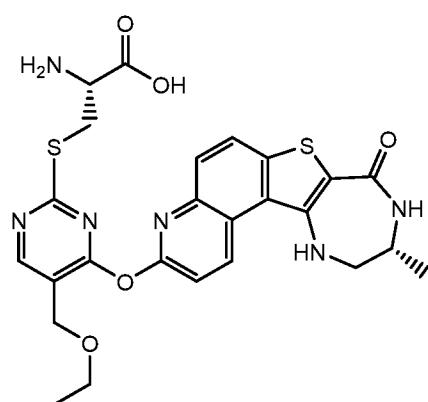
Formula V	Formula V'	Formula V''	R^{xa}	R^{xb}	R^{ya}	R^{yb}	R⁷/R^{7'}	R⁸/R^{8'}/R^{8''}	R⁹
V-1	V'-1	V''-1	D	H	H	H	H	H	H
V-2	V'-2	V''-2	H	D	H	H	H	H	H
V-3	V'-3	V''-3	H	H	D	H	H	H	H
V-4	V'-4	V''-4	H	H	H	D	H	H	H
V-5	V'-5	V''-5	D	D	H	H	H	H	H
V-6	V'-6	V''-6	D	H	D	H	H	H	H
V-7	V'-7	V''-7	D	H	H	D	H	H	H
V-8	V'-8	V''-8	H	D	D	H	H	H	H
V-9	V'-9	V''-9	H	D	H	D	H	H	H
V-10	V'-10	V''-10	H	H	D	D	H	H	H
V-11	V'-11	V''-11	D	D	D	H	H	H	H
V-12	V'-12	V''-12	D	D	H	D	H	H	H
V-13	V'-13	V''-13	D	H	D	D	H	H	H
V-14	V'-14	V''-14	H	D	D	D	H	H	H
V-15	V'-15	V''-15	D	D	D	D	H	H	H
V-16	V'-16	V''-16	H	H	H	H	D	H	H
V-17	V'-17	V''-17	D	H	H	H	D	H	H
V-18	V'-18	V''-18	H	D	H	H	D	H	H
V-19	V'-19	V''-19	H	H	D	H	D	H	H
V-20	V'-20	V''-20	H	H	H	D	D	H	H
V-21	V'-21	V''-21	D	D	H	H	D	H	H
V-22	V'-22	V''-22	D	H	D	H	D	H	H
V-23	V'-23	V''-23	D	H	H	D	D	H	H
V-24	V'-24	V''-24	H	D	D	H	D	H	H

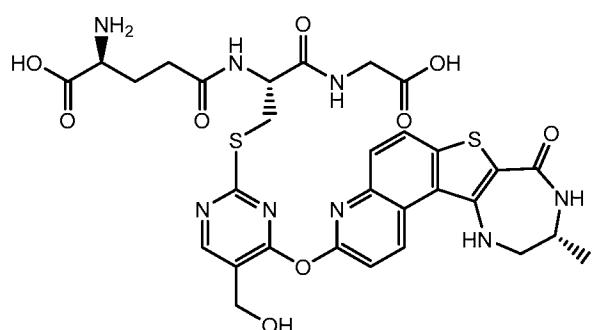
V-25	V'-25	V"-25	H	D	H	D	D	H	H
V-26	V'-26	V"-26	H	H	D	D	D	H	H
V-27	V'-27	V"-27	D	D	D	H	D	H	H
V-28	V'-28	V"-28	D	D	H	D	D	H	H
V-29	V'-29	V"-29	D	H	D	D	D	H	H
V-30	V'-30	V"-30	H	D	D	D	D	H	H
V-31	V'-31	V"-31	D	D	D	D	D	H	H
V-32	V'-32	V"-32	H	H	H	H	H	D	H
V-33	V'-33	V"-33	D	H	H	H	H	D	H
V-34	V'-34	V"-34	H	D	H	H	H	D	H
V-35	V'-35	V"-35	H	H	D	H	H	D	H
V-36	V'-36	V"-36	H	H	H	D	H	D	H
V-37	V'-37	V"-37	D	D	H	H	H	D	H
V-38	V'-38	V"-38	D	H	D	H	H	D	H
V-39	V'-39	V"-39	D	H	H	D	H	D	H
V-40	V'-40	V"-40	H	D	D	H	H	D	H
V-41	V'-41	V"-41	H	D	H	D	H	D	H
V-42	V'-42	V"-42	H	H	D	D	H	D	H
V-43	V'-43	V"-43	D	D	D	H	H	D	H
V-44	V'-44	V"-44	D	D	H	D	H	D	H
V-45	V'-45	V"-45	D	H	D	D	H	D	H
V-46	V'-46	V"-46	H	D	D	D	H	D	H
V-47	V'-47	V"-47	D	D	D	D	H	D	H
V-48	V'-48	V"-48	H	H	H	H	H	H	D
V-49	V'-49	V"-49	D	H	H	H	H	H	D
V-50	V'-50	V"-50	H	D	H	H	H	H	D
V-51	V'-51	V"-51	H	H	D	H	H	H	D
V-52	V'-52	V"-52	H	H	H	D	H	H	D
V-53	V'-53	V"-53	D	D	H	H	H	H	D
V-54	V'-54	V"-54	D	H	D	H	H	H	D
V-55	V'-55	V"-55	D	H	H	D	H	H	D
V-56	V'-56	V"-56	H	D	D	H	H	H	D
V-57	V'-57	V"-57	H	D	H	D	H	H	D
V-58	V'-58	V"-58	H	H	D	D	H	H	D
V-59	V'-59	V"-59	D	D	D	H	H	H	D
V-60	V'-60	V"-60	D	D	H	D	H	H	D
V-61	V'-61	V"-61	D	H	D	D	H	H	D
V-62	V'-62	V"-62	H	D	D	D	H	H	D
V-63	V'-63	V"-63	D	D	D	D	H	H	D
V-64	V'-64	V"-64	H	H	H	H	D	D	H
V-65	V'-65	V"-65	D	H	H	H	D	D	H
V-66	V'-66	V"-66	H	D	H	H	D	D	H
V-67	V'-67	V"-67	H	H	D	H	D	D	H
V-68	V'-68	V"-68	H	H	H	D	D	D	H

V-69	V'-69	V"-69	D	D	H	H	D	D	H
V-70	V'-70	V"-70	D	H	D	H	D	D	H
V-71	V'-71	V"-71	D	H	H	D	D	D	H
V-72	V'-72	V"-72	H	D	D	H	D	D	H
V-73	V'-73	V"-73	H	D	H	D	D	D	H
V-74	V'-74	V"-74	H	H	D	D	D	D	H
V-75	V'-75	V"-75	D	D	D	H	D	D	H
V-76	V'-76	V"-76	D	D	H	D	D	D	H
V-77	V'-77	V"-77	D	H	D	D	D	D	H
V-78	V'-78	V"-78	H	D	D	D	D	D	H
V-79	V'-79	V"-79	D	D	D	D	D	D	H
V-80	V'-80	V"-80	H	H	H	H	D	H	D
V-81	V'-81	V"-81	D	H	H	H	D	H	D
V-82	V'-82	V"-82	H	D	H	H	D	H	D
V-83	V'-83	V"-83	H	H	D	H	D	H	D
V-84	V'-84	V"-84	H	H	H	D	D	H	D
V-85	V'-85	V"-85	D	D	H	H	D	H	D
V-86	V'-86	V"-86	D	H	D	H	D	H	D
V-87	V'-87	V"-87	D	H	H	D	D	H	D
V-88	V'-88	V"-88	H	D	D	H	D	H	D
V-89	V'-89	V"-89	H	D	H	D	D	H	D
V-90	V'-90	V"-90	H	H	D	D	D	H	D
V-91	V'-91	V"-91	D	D	D	H	D	H	D
V-92	V'-92	V"-92	D	D	H	D	D	H	D
V-93	V'-93	V"-93	D	H	D	D	D	H	D
V-94	V'-94	V"-94	H	D	D	D	D	H	D
V-95	V'-95	V"-95	D	D	D	D	D	H	D
V-96	V'-96	V"-96	H	H	H	H	H	D	D
V-97	V'-97	V"-97	D	H	H	H	H	D	D
V-98	V'-98	V"-98	H	D	H	H	H	D	D
V-99	V'-99	V"-99	H	H	D	H	H	D	D
V-100	V'-100	V"-100	H	H	H	D	H	D	D
V-101	V'-101	V"-101	D	D	H	H	H	D	D
V-102	V'-102	V"-102	D	H	D	H	H	D	D
V-103	V'-103	V"-103	D	H	H	D	H	D	D
V-104	V'-104	V"-104	H	D	D	H	H	D	D
V-105	V'-105	V"-105	H	D	H	D	H	D	D
V-106	V'-106	V"-106	H	H	D	D	H	D	D
V-107	V'-107	V"-107	D	D	D	H	H	D	D
V-108	V'-108	V"-108	D	D	H	D	H	D	D
V-109	V'-109	V"-109	D	H	D	D	H	D	D
V-110	V'-110	V"-110	H	D	D	D	H	D	D
V-111	V'-111	V"-111	D	D	D	D	H	D	D
V-112	V'-112	V"-112	H	H	H	H	D	D	D

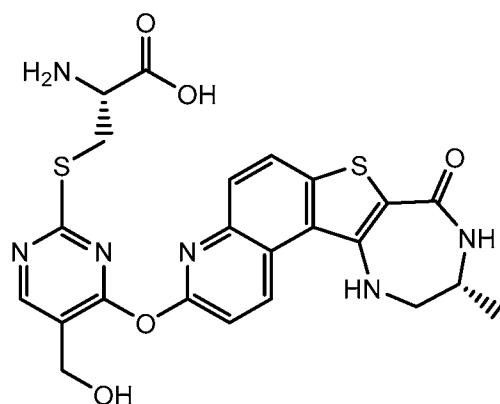
V-113	V'-113	V''-113	D	H	H	H	D	D	D
V-114	V'-114	V''-114	H	D	H	H	D	D	D
V-115	V'-115	V''-115	H	H	D	H	D	D	D
V-116	V'-116	V''-116	H	H	H	D	D	D	D
V-117	V'-117	V''-117	D	D	H	H	D	D	D
V-118	V'-118	V''-118	D	H	D	H	D	D	D
V-119	V'-119	V''-119	D	H	H	D	D	D	D
V-120	V'-120	V''-120	H	D	D	H	D	D	D
V-121	V'-121	V''-121	H	D	H	D	D	D	D
V-122	V'-122	V''-122	H	H	D	D	D	D	D
V-123	V'-123	V''-123	D	D	D	H	D	D	D
V-124	V'-124	V''-124	D	D	H	D	D	D	D
V-125	V'-125	V''-125	D	H	D	D	D	D	D
V-126	V'-126	V''-126	H	D	D	D	D	D	D
V-127	V'-127	V''-127	D	D	D	D	D	D	D

[0215] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound selected from any of those depicted below:

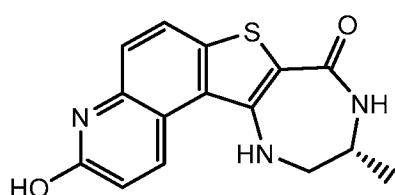
**I-1****I-2****I-3****I-4**



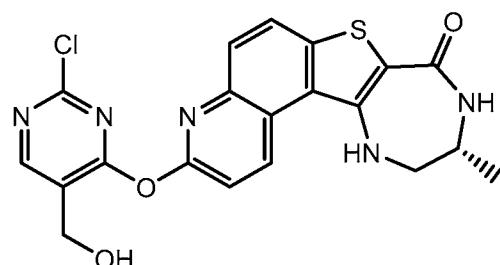
I'-5



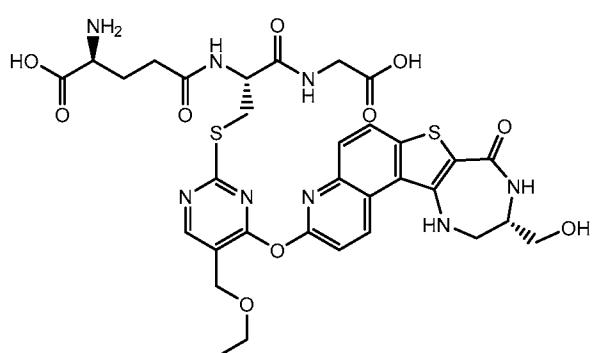
I'-6



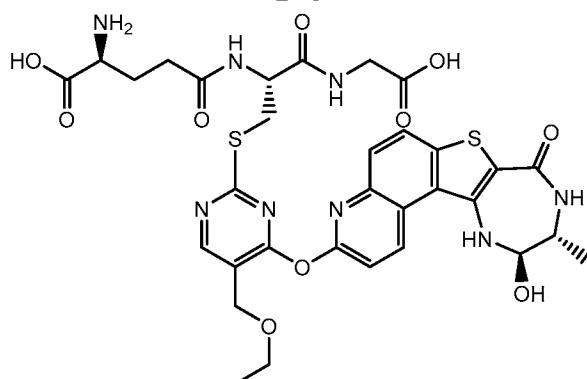
I'-7



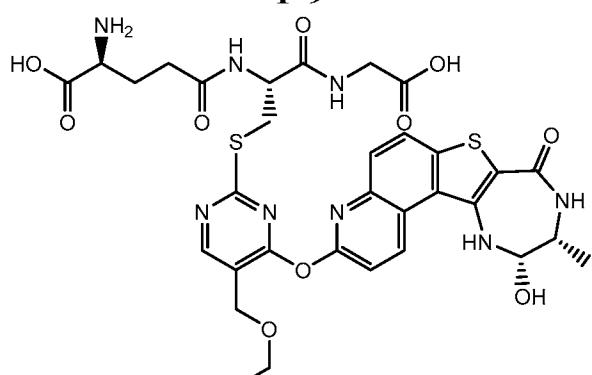
I'-8



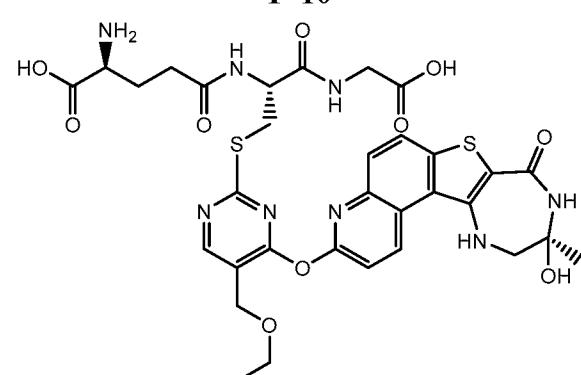
I'-9



I'-10

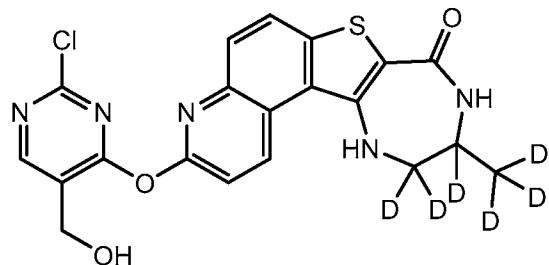


I'-11

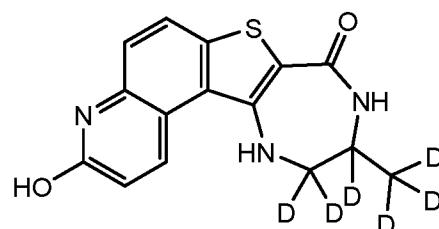


I'-12

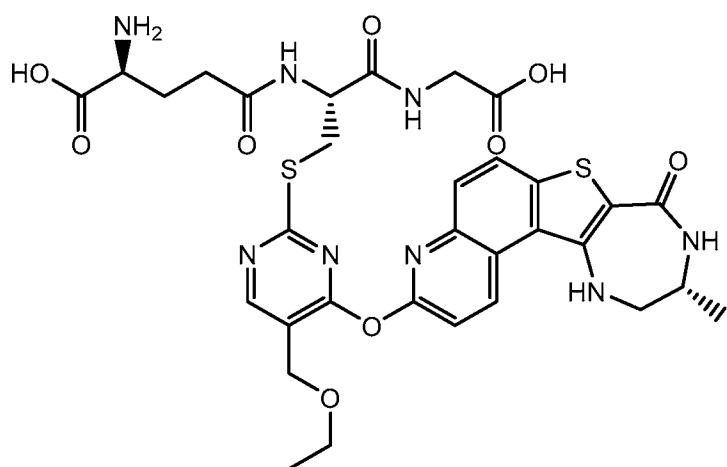
[0216] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound selected from any of those depicted below:



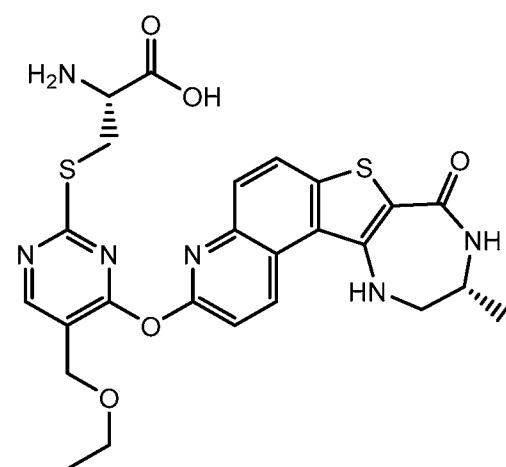
I-1



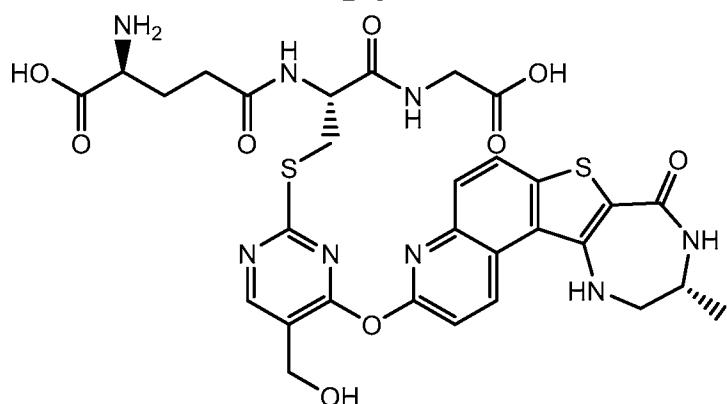
I-2



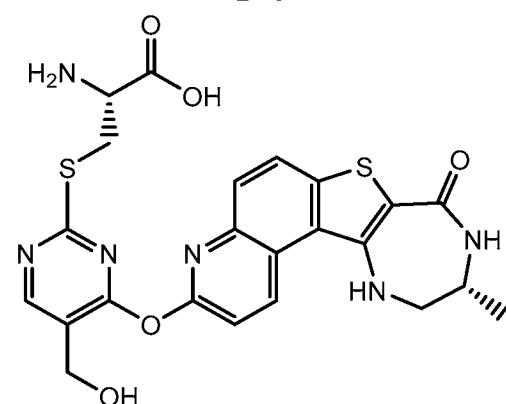
I'-3



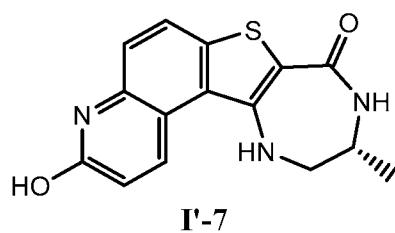
I'-4



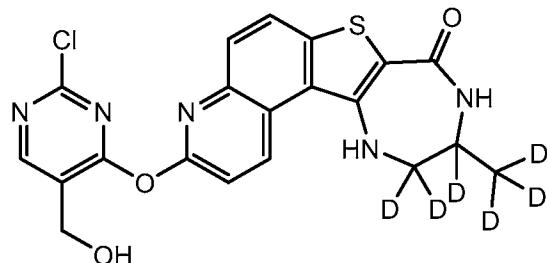
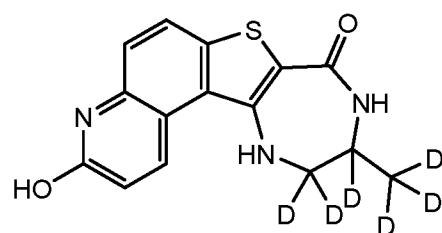
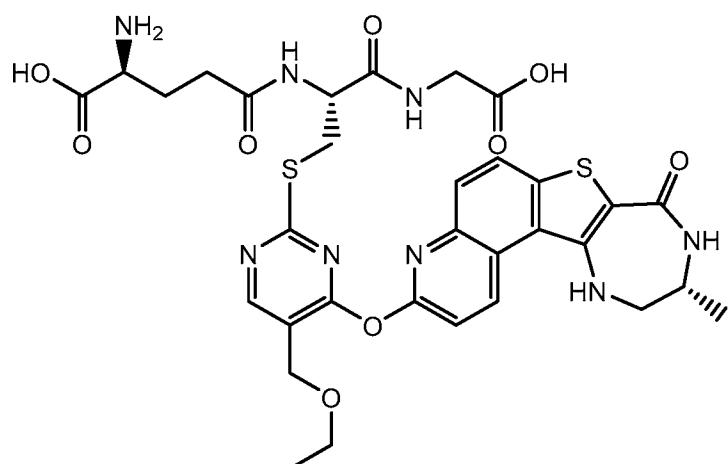
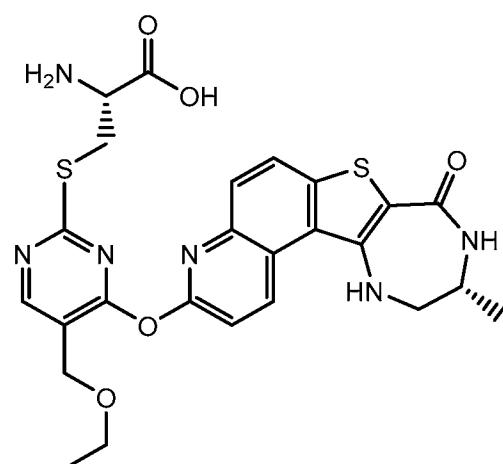
I'-5

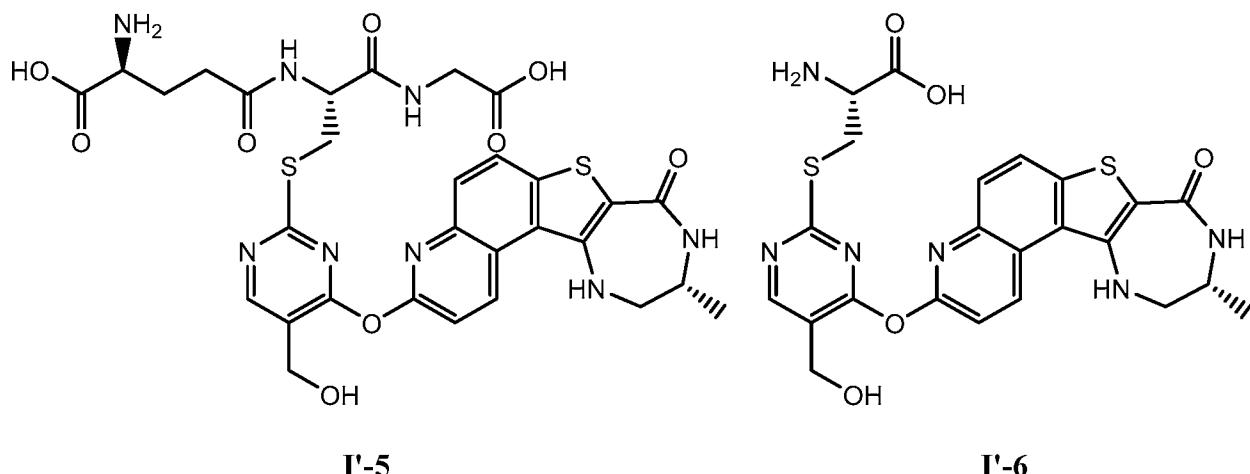


I'-6



[0217] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound selected from any of those depicted below:

**I-1****I-2****I-3****I-4**



[0218] In some embodiments, compounds of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II-b'**, **II-b''**, **III**, **III'**, **III''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''** comprise one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, or eighteen deuterium atoms. In some embodiments, compounds of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II-b'**, **II-b''**, **III**, **III'**, **III''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''** comprise deuterium in an amount of about 6%, or about 11%, or about 17%, or about 22%, or about 28%, or about 33%, or about 39%, or about 44%, or about 50%, or about 56%, or about 61%, or about 67%, or about 72%, or about 78%, or about 83%, or about 89%, or about 94%, or about 100%. In some embodiments, compounds of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-b**, **II-b'**, **II-b''**, **III**, **III'**, **III''**, **IV**, **IV'**, **IV''**, **IV-b**, **IV-b'**, or **IV-b''** are deuterium-enriched compounds according to Table 14.

Table 14. Deuterium Enriched Compounds of Formulae I, I', I'', I-b, I-b', I-b'', II, II', II'', II-b, II-b', II-b'', III, III', III'', IV, IV', IV'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b''.

Number of Deuterium Atoms	Percent Enrichment
1	5.6
2	11.1
3	16.7
4	22.2
5	27.8
6	33.3
7	38.9
8	44.4
9	50.0
10	55.6
11	61.1
12	66.7
13	72.2
14	77.8
15	83.3
16	88.9
17	94.4
18	100

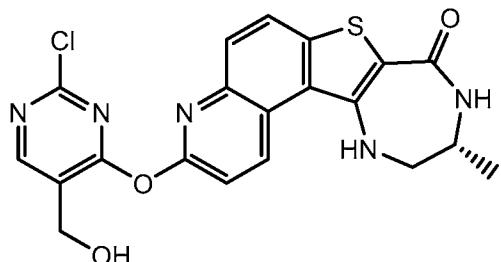
[0219] In some embodiments, compounds of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''** comprise one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, or ten deuterium atoms. In some embodiments, compounds of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''** comprise deuterium in an amount of about 10%, or about 20%, or about 30%, or about 40%, or about 50%, or about 60%, or about 70%, or about 80%, or about 90%, or about 100%. In some embodiments, compounds of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''** are deuterium-enriched compounds according to Table 15:

Table 15. Deuterium Enriched Compounds of Formulae V, V', or V''.

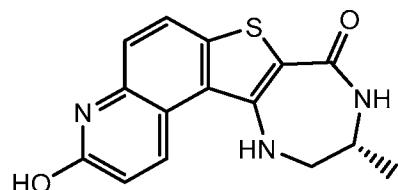
Number of Deuterium Atoms	Percent Enrichment
1	10.0
2	20.0
3	30.0
4	40.0
5	50.0
6	60.0
7	70.0
8	80.0
9	90.0
10	100.0

[0220] In some embodiments, the present invention provides an isolated or purified compound of any of Formulae I, I', I'', I-a, I-a', I-a'', I-b, I-b', I-b'', II, II', II'', II-a, II-a', II-a'', II-b, II-b', II-b'', III, III', III'', IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-a'', IV-b, IV-b', IV-b'', V, V', or V''.

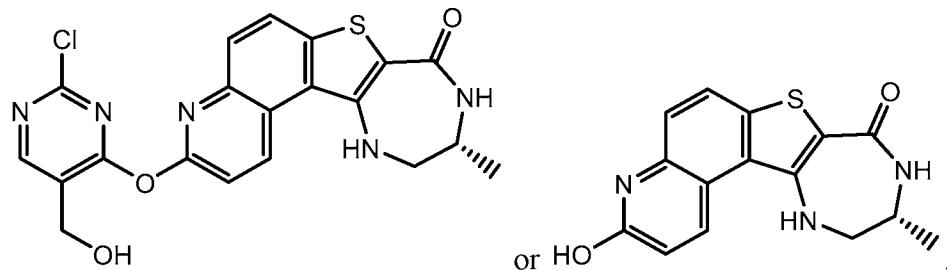
[0221] In some embodiments of any of Formulae I, I', I'', I-a, I-a', I-a'', I-b, I-b', I-b'', II, II', II'', II-a, II-a', II-a'', II-b, II-b', II-b'', III, III', or III'', the compound is other than:



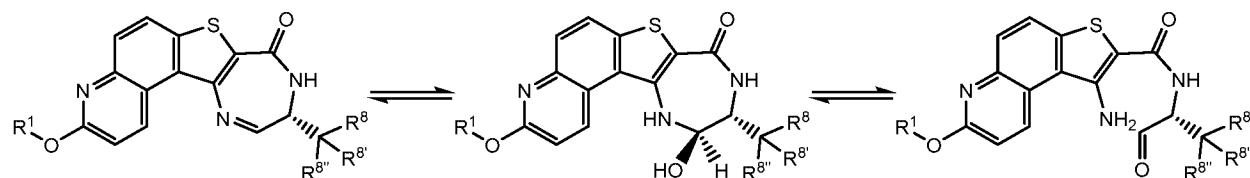
[0222] In some embodiments of any of Formulae **I**, **I'**, **I''**, **I-a**, **I-a'**, **I-a''**, **I-b**, **I-b'**, **I-b''**, **II**, **II'**, **II''**, **II-a**, **II-a'**, **II-a''**, **II-b**, **II-b'**, **II-b''**, **V**, **V'**, or **V''**, the compound is other than:



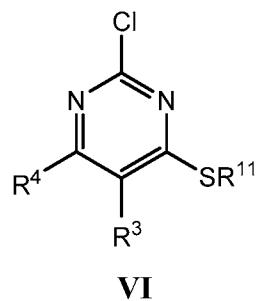
[0223] In some embodiments of any of Formulae I, I', I'', I-a, I-a', I-a'', I-b, I-b', I-b'', II, II', II'', II-a, II-a', II-a'', II-b, II-b', or II-b'', the compound is other than:



[0224] In some embodiments of any of Formulae I, I', I'', I-a, I-a', I-a'', I-b, I-b', I-b'', II, II', II'', II-a, II-a', II-a'', II-b, II-b', II-b'', III, III', III'', IV, IV', IV'', IV-a, IV-a', IV-a'', IV-b, IV-b', or IV-b'', it will be appreciated that, where R⁷ or R⁷' is -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu, a hemi-aminal structure may be in equilibrium with an acyclic structure and an imine structure. For example, a hemi-aminal structure may be in equilibrium with an acyclic structure and an imine structure as depicted below.



[0225] According to another aspect, the present invention provides a compound of Formula VI:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

R³, R⁴, and R¹¹ are as defined above.

[0226] In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^W$, or $-C(O)OH$. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^W$. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^3 is $-C(O)OH$.

[0227] In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each of R' and R'' is independently hydrogen or deuterium. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each R' is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each R' is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each R'' is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each R'' is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each R' and R'' is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each R' and R'' is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each R' is hydrogen and each R'' is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each R' is deuterium and each R'' is hydrogen.

[0228] In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R''' is independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R''' is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R''' is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R''' is $-OH$. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R''' is $-OSO_3H$. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R''' is $-OGlu$.

[0229] In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each occurrence of R''' is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, each occurrence of R''' is deuterium.

[0230] In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, one occurrence of R''' is $-OH$. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, one occurrence of R''' is $-OH$, and the two other occurrences of R''' are hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, one occurrence of R''' is $-OH$, and the two other occurrences of R''' are deuterium.

[0231] In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, one occurrence of R''' is $-OSO_3H$. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, one occurrence of R''' is $-OSO_3H$, and the two other occurrences of R''' are hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, one occurrence of R''' is $-OSO_3H$, and the two other occurrences of R''' are deuterium.

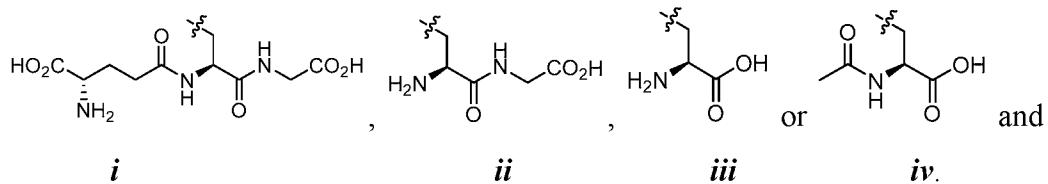
[0232] In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, one occurrence of R''' is $-OGlu$. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, one occurrence of R''' is $-OGlu$, and the two other occurrences of

R''' are hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, one occurrence of R''' is $-O\text{Glu}$, and the two other occurrences of R''' are deuterium.

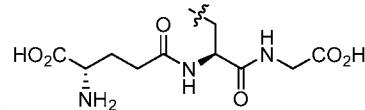
[0233] As generally defined above of Formula **VI**, R^W is hydrogen, $-SO_3H$, or $-Glu$. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^W is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^W is $-SO_3H$. In some embodiments, R^W is $-Glu$.

[0234] In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^4 is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, - OSO_3H or -OGlu. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^4 is hydrogen. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^4 is deuterium. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^4 is -OH. In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^4 is - OSO_3H . In some embodiments of Formula **VI**, R^4 is -OGlu.

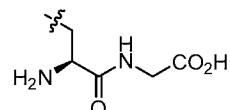
[0235] In some embodiments of Formula VI, R¹¹ is selected from:



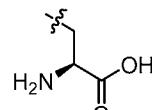
[0236] In some embodiments of Formula VI, R¹¹ is



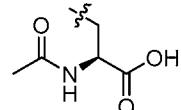
[0237] In some embodiments of Formula VI, R¹¹ is



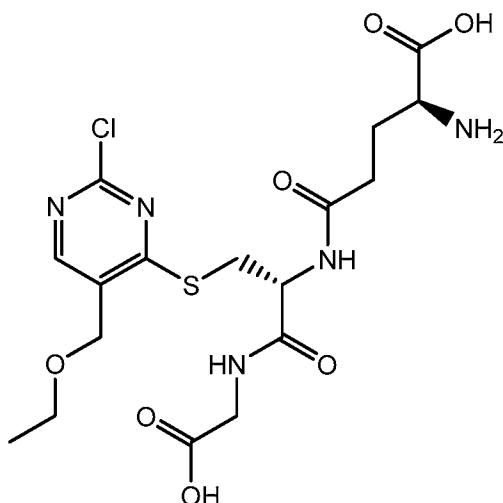
[0238] In some embodiments of Formula VI, R¹¹ is



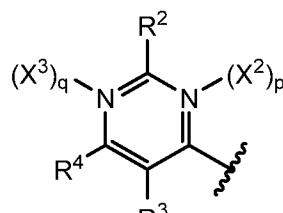
[0239] In some embodiments of Formula VI, R¹¹ is



[0240] In some embodiments, the present invention provides a compound having the structure VI-1:



VI-1.



[0241] Compounds where R¹ is and R² is chloro, e.g. compounds of Formulae I, I', I'', I-a, I-a', I-a'', I-b, I-b', I-b'', II, II', II'', II-a, II-a', II-a'', II-b, II-b', II-b'', III, III', or III'', and compounds of Formula VI, contain a chloropyrimidine moiety, which is capable of and particularly suitable for covalently binding to a key cysteine residue in the binding domain of MK2. In certain embodiments, compounds of the present invention having a chloropyrimidine group target Cys140 of MK2. In certain embodiments, Cys140 of MK2 is characterized in that Cys140 is the cysteine embedded in the following amino acid sequence of MK2:

SEQ ID NO. 1:

MLSNSQGSPPVPFPAPAPPPQPPTPALPHPPAQPPPPPQQFPQFHVKSGLQIKKNAII
 DDYKVTSQLGLGINGKVLQIFNKRTQEKFALKMLQDCPKARREVELHWRASQCPhIV
 RIVDVYENLYAGRKCLLIVMECLDGGEFSRIQDRGDQAFTEREASEIMKSIGEAIQYLH
 SINIAHRDVKPENLLYTSKRPNAILKLTDFGFAKETTSHNSLTPCYTPYYVAPEVLGPEK
 YDKSCDMWSLGVIMYILLCGYPPFSNHGLAISPGMKTRIRMGQYEFPNPEWSEVSEEV
 KMLIRNLLKTEPTQRMTITEFMNHPWIMQSTKVPQTPLHTSRVLKEDKERWEDVKEEM
 TSALATMRVDYEQIKIKKIEDASNPLLLKRRKKARALEAAALAH.

[0242] For the purpose of clarity, Cys140 is provided in the abbreviated amino acid sequence below:

SEQ ID NO. 2:

NLYAGRKCLLIVMEC(140)LDGGELFSRIQDR.

[0243] In both SEQ ID NOS. 1 and 2, Cysteine 140 is highlighted in bold with underlining.

[0244] Thus, in some embodiments, compounds of the present invention having a chloropyrimidine group are capable of covalently binding to a cysteine residue of MK2, thereby irreversibly inhibiting the enzyme. In some embodiments, the cysteine residue is Cys140.

[0245] In some embodiments, provided compounds are irreversible inhibitors of MK2, or a mutant thereof, and therefore useful for treating one or disorders as described herein.

[0246] As described herein, certain compounds of the present invention are irreversible inhibitors of MK2, or a mutant thereof. One of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that certain compounds of the present invention are reversible inhibitors. In certain embodiments, such compounds are useful as assay comparator compounds. In other embodiments, such reversible compounds are useful as inhibitors of MK2, or a mutant thereof, and therefore useful for treating one or disorders as described herein.

4. Uses, Formulation and Administration

Pharmaceutically Acceptable compositions

[0247] According to another embodiment, the invention provides a composition comprising a compound of this invention or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle. In certain embodiments, the amount of compound in compositions of this invention is such that it is effective to measurably inhibit MK2, or a mutant thereof, in a biological sample or in a patient. In certain embodiments, a composition of this invention is formulated for administration to a patient in need of such composition. In some embodiments, a composition of this invention is formulated for oral administration to a patient.

[0248] Compounds and compositions, according to method of the present invention, are administered using any amount and any route of administration effective for treating or lessening the severity of a disorder provided herein (i.e., an MK2-mediated disease or disorder). The exact amount required will vary from subject to subject, depending on the species, age, and general condition of the subject, the severity of the infection, the particular agent, its mode of administration, and the like. Compounds of the invention are preferably formulated in unit dosage form for ease of administration and uniformity of dosage.

[0249] Compositions of the present invention may be administered orally, parenterally, by inhalation spray, topically, rectally, nasally, buccally, vaginally, intraperitoneally, intracisternally or via an implanted reservoir. In some embodiments, the compositions are administered orally, intraperitoneally or intravenously.

[0250] Sterile injectable forms of the compositions of this invention may be aqueous or oleaginous suspension. These suspensions may be formulated according to techniques known in the art using suitable dispersing or wetting agents and suspending agents. The sterile injectable preparation may also be a sterile injectable solution or suspension in a non-toxic parenterally acceptable diluent or solvent, for example as a solution in 1,3-butanediol. Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that may be employed are water, Ringer's solution and isotonic sodium chloride solution. In addition, sterile, fixed oils are conventionally employed as a solvent or suspending medium.

[0251] For this purpose, any bland fixed oil may be employed including synthetic mono- or di-glycerides. Fatty acids, such as oleic acid and its glyceride derivatives are useful in the preparation of injectables, as are natural pharmaceutically-acceptable oils, such as olive oil or castor oil, especially in their polyoxyethylated versions. These oil solutions or suspensions may also contain a long-chain alcohol diluent or dispersant, such as carboxymethyl cellulose or similar dispersing agents that are commonly used in the formulation of pharmaceutically acceptable dosage forms including emulsions and suspensions. Other commonly used surfactants, such as Tweens, Spans and other emulsifying agents or bioavailability enhancers which are commonly used in the manufacture of pharmaceutically acceptable solid, liquid, or other dosage forms may also be used for the purposes of formulation.

[0252] Injectable formulations can be sterilized, for example, by filtration through a bacterial-retaining filter, or by incorporating sterilizing agents in the form of sterile solid compositions which can be dissolved or dispersed in sterile water or other sterile injectable medium prior to use.

[0253] In order to prolong the effect of a compound of the present invention, it is often desirable to slow the absorption of the compound from subcutaneous or intramuscular injection. This may be accomplished by the use of a liquid suspension of crystalline or amorphous material with poor water solubility. The rate of absorption of the compound then depends upon its rate of dissolution that, in turn, may depend upon crystal size and crystalline form. Alternatively, delayed absorption of a parenterally administered compound form is accomplished by dissolving or suspending the compound in an oil vehicle. Injectable depot forms are made by forming microencapsule matrices of the compound in biodegradable polymers such as polylactide-polyglycolide. Depending upon the ratio of compound to polymer and the nature of the particular polymer employed, the rate of compound release can be controlled. Examples of other biodegradable polymers include poly(orthoesters) and poly(anhydrides). Depot injectable formulations are also prepared by entrapping the compound in liposomes or microemulsions that are compatible with body tissues.

[0254] In some embodiments, provided pharmaceutically acceptable compositions are formulated for oral administration. Such formulations may be administered with or without food. In some embodiments, pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention are administered without food. In other embodiments, pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention are administered with food. Pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention may be orally administered in any orally acceptable dosage form including, but not limited to, capsules, tablets, aqueous suspensions or solutions. In the case of tablets for oral use, carriers commonly used include lactose and corn starch. Lubricating agents, such as magnesium stearate, are also typically added. For oral administration in a capsule form, useful diluents include lactose and dried cornstarch. When aqueous suspensions are required for oral use, the active ingredient is combined with emulsifying and suspending agents. If desired, certain sweetening, flavoring or coloring agents may also be added.

[0255] Solid dosage forms for oral administration include capsules, tablets, pills, powders, and granules. In such solid dosage forms, the active compound is mixed with at least one inert, pharmaceutically acceptable excipient or carrier such as sodium citrate or dicalcium phosphate and/or a) fillers or extenders such as starches, lactose, sucrose, glucose, mannitol, and silicic acid, b) binders such as, for example, carboxymethylcellulose, alginates, gelatin, polyvinylpyrrolidinone, sucrose, and acacia, c) humectants such as glycerol, d) disintegrating agents such as agar-agar, calcium carbonate, potato or tapioca starch, alginic acid, certain silicates, and sodium carbonate, e) solution retarding agents such as paraffin, f) absorption accelerators such as quaternary ammonium compounds, g) wetting agents such as, for example, cetyl alcohol and glycerol monostearate, h) absorbents such as kaolin and bentonite clay, and/or i) lubricants such as talc, calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, solid polyethylene glycols, sodium lauryl sulfate, and mixtures thereof. In the case of capsules, tablets and pills, the dosage form may also comprise buffering agents.

[0256] Solid compositions of a similar type may also be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polyethylene glycols and the like. The solid dosage forms of tablets, dragees, capsules, pills, and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells such as enteric coatings and other coatings well known in the pharmaceutical formulating art. They may optionally contain opacifying agents and can also be of a composition that they release the active ingredient(s) only, or preferentially, in a certain part of the intestinal tract, optionally, in a delayed manner. Examples of embedding compositions that can be used include polymeric substances and waxes. Solid compositions of a similar type may also be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polyethylene glycols and the like.

[0257] The active compounds can also be in micro-encapsulated form with one or more excipients as noted above. The solid dosage forms of tablets, dragees, capsules, pills, and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells such as enteric coatings, release controlling coatings and other coatings well known in the pharmaceutical formulating art. In such solid dosage forms the active compound may be admixed with at least one inert diluent such as sucrose, lactose or starch. Such dosage forms may also comprise, as is normal practice,

additional substances other than inert diluents, e.g., tableting lubricants and other tableting aids such as magnesium stearate and microcrystalline cellulose. In the case of capsules, tablets and pills, the dosage forms may also comprise buffering agents. They may optionally contain opacifying agents and can also be of a composition that they release the active ingredient(s) only, or preferentially, in a certain part of the intestinal tract, optionally, in a delayed manner.

Examples of embedding compositions that can be used include polymeric substances and waxes.

[0258] Liquid dosage forms for oral administration include, but are not limited to, pharmaceutically acceptable emulsions, microemulsions, solutions, suspensions, syrups and elixirs. In addition to the active compounds, the liquid dosage forms may contain inert diluents commonly used in the art such as, for example, water or other solvents, solubilizing agents and emulsifiers such as ethyl alcohol, isopropyl alcohol, ethyl carbonate, ethyl acetate, benzyl alcohol, benzyl benzoate, propylene glycol, 1,3-butylene glycol, dimethylformamide, oils (in particular, cottonseed, groundnut, corn, germ, olive, castor, and sesame oils), glycerol, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, polyethylene glycols and fatty acid esters of sorbitan, and mixtures thereof. Besides inert diluents, the oral compositions can also include adjuvants such as wetting agents, emulsifying and suspending agents, sweetening, flavoring, and perfuming agents.

[0259] Alternatively, pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention may be administered in the form of suppositories for rectal administration. These can be prepared by mixing the agent with a suitable non-irritating excipient that is solid at room temperature but liquid at rectal temperature and therefore will melt in the rectum to release the drug. Such materials include cocoa butter, beeswax and polyethylene glycols.

[0260] Compositions for rectal or vaginal administration are preferably suppositories which can be prepared by mixing the compounds of this invention with suitable non-irritating excipients or carriers such as cocoa butter, polyethylene glycol or a suppository wax which are solid at ambient temperature but liquid at body temperature and therefore melt in the rectum or vaginal cavity and release the active compound.

[0261] Pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention may also be administered topically, especially when the target of treatment includes areas or organs readily

accessible by topical application, including diseases of the eye, the skin, or the lower intestinal tract. Suitable topical formulations are readily prepared for each of these areas or organs.

[0262] Topical application for the lower intestinal tract can be effected in a rectal suppository formulation (see above) or in a suitable enema formulation. Topically-transdermal patches may also be used.

[0263] For topical applications, provided pharmaceutically acceptable compositions may be formulated in a suitable ointment containing the active component suspended or dissolved in one or more carriers. Carriers for topical administration of compounds of this invention include, but are not limited to, mineral oil, liquid petrolatum, white petrolatum, propylene glycol, polyoxyethylene, polyoxypropylene compound, emulsifying wax and water. Alternatively, provided pharmaceutically acceptable compositions can be formulated in a suitable lotion or cream containing the active components suspended or dissolved in one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. Suitable carriers include, but are not limited to, mineral oil, sorbitan monostearate, polysorbate 60, cetyl esters wax, cetearyl alcohol, 2-octyldodecanol, benzyl alcohol and water.

[0264] For ophthalmic use, provided pharmaceutically acceptable compositions may be formulated as micronized suspensions in isotonic, pH adjusted sterile saline, or, preferably, as solutions in isotonic, pH adjusted sterile saline, either with or without a preservative such as benzylalkonium chloride. Alternatively, for ophthalmic uses, the pharmaceutically acceptable compositions may be formulated in an ointment such as petrolatum.

[0265] Pharmaceutically acceptable compositions of this invention may also be administered by nasal aerosol or inhalation. Such compositions are prepared according to techniques well-known in the art of pharmaceutical formulation and may be prepared as solutions in saline, employing benzyl alcohol or other suitable preservatives, absorption promoters to enhance bioavailability, fluorocarbons, and/or other conventional solubilizing or dispersing agents.

[0266] Dosage forms for topical or transdermal administration of a compound of this invention include ointments, pastes, creams, lotions, gels, powders, solutions, sprays, inhalants or patches. The active component is admixed under sterile conditions with a pharmaceutically

acceptable carrier and any needed preservatives or buffers as may be required. Ophthalmic formulation, ear drops, and eye drops are also contemplated as being within the scope of this invention. Additionally, the present invention contemplates the use of transdermal patches, which have the added advantage of providing controlled delivery of a compound to the body. Such dosage forms can be made by dissolving or dispensing the compound in the proper medium. Absorption enhancers can also be used to increase the flux of the compound across the skin. The rate can be controlled by either providing a rate controlling membrane or by dispersing the compound in a polymer matrix or gel.

Uses of Compounds and Pharmaceutically Acceptable Compositions

[0267] Compounds and compositions described herein are generally useful for the inhibition of kinase activity of one or more enzymes. Examples of kinases that are inhibited by the compounds and compositions described herein and against which the methods described herein are useful include MK2, or a mutant thereof.

[0268] The activity of a compound utilized in this invention as an inhibitor of a MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, may be assayed *in vitro*, *in vivo* or in a cell line. *In vitro* assays include assays that determine inhibition of either the phosphorylation activity and/or the subsequent functional consequences, or ATPase activity of activated MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof. Alternate *in vitro* assays quantitate the ability of the test compound to bind to MK2. Inhibitor binding may be measured by radiolabeling the test compound prior to binding, isolating the test compound/MK2 complex and determining the amount of radiolabel bound. Alternatively, inhibitor binding may be determined by running a competition experiment where test compounds are incubated with MK2 kinase bound to known radioligands. Detailed conditions for assaying a compound utilized in this invention as an inhibitor of MK2, or a mutant thereof, are set forth in the Examples, below.

[0269] According to one embodiment, the invention relates to a method of inhibiting protein kinase activity in a biological sample comprising the step of contacting said biological sample with a compound of this invention, or a composition comprising said compound.

[0270] According to another embodiment, the invention relates to a method of inhibiting MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a biological sample comprising the step of contacting said biological sample with a compound of this invention, or a composition comprising said compound. In certain embodiments, the invention relates to a method of irreversibly inhibiting MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a biological sample comprising the step of contacting said biological sample with a compound of this invention, or a composition comprising said compound. In certain embodiments, the invention relates to a method of reversibly inhibiting MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a biological sample comprising the step of contacting said biological sample with a compound of this invention, or a composition comprising said compound.

[0271] According to another embodiment, the invention relates to a method of inhibiting MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a patient comprising the step of administering to said patient a compound of the present invention, or a composition comprising said compound. According to certain embodiments, the invention relates to a method of irreversibly inhibiting MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a patient comprising the step of administering to said patient a compound of the present invention, or a composition comprising said compound. According to certain embodiments, the invention relates to a method of reversibly inhibiting MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a patient comprising the step of administering to said patient a compound of the present invention, or a composition comprising said compound. In other embodiments, the present invention provides a method for treating an MK2-mediated disease or disorder, in a patient in need thereof, comprising the step of administering to said patient a compound according to the present invention or pharmaceutically acceptable composition thereof. Such disorders are described in detail herein.

MK2 Kinase

[0272] MAP kinase-activated protein kinase 2 (“MK2”) is an enzyme that in humans is encoded by the *MAPKAPK2* gene. The *MAPKAPK2* gene encodes a member of the Ser/Thr protein kinase family and two transcript variants encoding two different isoforms have been found. MK2 is regulated through direct phosphorylation by p38 MAP kinase.

[0273] MK2 is a multi-domain protein consisting of an N-terminal proline-rich domain, a catalytic domain, an autoinhibitory domain and at the C-terminus a nuclear export signal (NES) and nuclear localization signal (NLS). Two isoforms of human MK2 have been characterized. One isoform consists of 400 amino acids and the other isoform 370 residues which is thought to be a splice variant missing the C-terminal NLS.

[0274] MK2 is known to be involved in many cellular processes including stress and inflammatory responses, nuclear export, gene expression regulation and cell proliferation. Indeed, MK2 regulates, by a post-transcriptional mechanism, biosynthesis of tumor necrosis factor α (TNF α) that is overproduced in inflammatory diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. *See* Natesan et al., *J. Med. Chem.* 2012, 55, 2035-2047.

[0275] Inhibition of Hsp27 phosphorylation occurs by inhibiting the formation of the p38 kinase-MK2-Hsp27 signaling complex. Phosphorylation of Hsp27 is the penultimate event in a complex signaling cascade that occurs in response to extracellular stimuli. *See* Zheng et al., *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 281, no. 48, 37215-37226, December 1, 2006. Hsp27 usually exists as oligomers and plays a role in regulation of many cellular functions such as inhibition of the death receptor-mediated apoptosis, promotion of proper refolding of denatured proteins by acting as a molecular chaperone, and regulation of cytoskeleton. The presence of MK2 is a necessary condition for the formation of p38 kinase-MK2-Hsp27 signaling complex in cells. *See* Zheng et al., *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 281, no. 48, 37215-37226, December 1, 2006.

[0276] Evidence suggests that many signaling proteins form multimeric complexes. *See* Zheng et al., *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 281, no. 48, 37215-37226, December 1, 2006. One such complex is the Hsp27/Akt (a serine/threonine kinase) dimer, which forms in the cytoplasm of a cell. Another complex is formed between MK2 and p38. *See* Ben-Levy et al., *Current Biology* 1998, 8:1049-1057; Natesan et al., *J. Med. Chem.* 2012, 55, 2035-2047; Zheng et al., *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 281, no. 48, 37215-37226, December 1, 2006.

[0277] In unstimulated conditions, inactive p38 and unphosphorylated MK2 form such dimer in the nucleus of a cell. Upon activation, p38 phosphorylates MK2, thereby inducing a conformational change of the autoinhibitory domain of MK2 and exposing the active site for

substrate binding. Once MK2 is phosphorylated, the p38-MK2 dimer is translocated to the cytoplasm, where it forms a quaternary complex with the Hsp27-Akt dimer. See Zheng et al., *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 281, no. 48, 37215-37226, December 1, 2006. Hsp27 is then phosphorylated by MK2, resulting in degradation of the quaternary complex and the release of p-Hsp27 monomers and dimers. Because inhibition of MK2 blocks phosphorylation of Hsp27, without wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that inhibition of MK2 prevents degradation of the p38-MK2-Akt-Hsp27 quaternary complex, thereby altering downstream effects. Consequent to the inhibition of quaternary complex degradation, the amount of quaternary complex would thereby increase. Moreover, the equilibrium of p38 and MK2 between the cytoplasm and nucleus would be shifted towards the cytoplasm.

[0278] Interestingly, transport of the MK2/p38 complex out of the nucleus does not require catalytically active MK2, as the active site mutant, Asp207Ala, is still transported to the cytoplasm. Phosphorylation of human MK2 by p38 on residues T222, S272 and T334 is thought to activate the enzyme by inducing a conformational change of the autoinhibitory domain thus exposing the active site for substrate binding. Mutations of two autoinhibitory domain residues W332A and K326E in murine MK2 demonstrate an increase in basal activity and a C-terminal deletion of the autoinhibitory domain renders the enzyme constitutively active, providing additional evidence to the role of this domain in inhibition of MK2 activity.

[0279] Diseases or disorders associated with MK2 that are treated by compounds of the present invention include autoimmune disorders, chronic inflammatory disorders, acute inflammatory disorders, auto-inflammatory disorders, fibrotic disorders, metabolic disorders, neoplasias, or cardiovascular or cerebrovascular disorders. Thus, in some embodiments, the present invention provides a method for treating an MK2-mediated disease or disorder in a patient in need thereof, wherein said method comprises administering to said patient a therapeutically effective amount of a provided compound, or composition thereof. Such MK2-mediated diseases or disorders include, but are not limited to those described herein.

[0280] In some embodiments, the MK2-mediated disease or disorder is an autoimmune disorder, chronic and/or acute inflammatory disorder, and/or auto-inflammatory disorder. Exemplary autoimmune and/or inflammatory and/or auto-inflammatory disorders include: inflammatory bowel diseases (for example, ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease), multiple

sclerosis, psoriasis, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, juvenile arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, reactive arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, cryopyrin associated periodic syndromes, Muckle-Wells syndrome, familial cold auto-inflammatory syndrome, neonatal-onset multisystem inflammatory disease, TNF receptor associated periodic syndrome, acute and chronic pancreatitis, atherosclerosis, gout, ankylosing spondylitis, fibrotic disorders (for example, hepatic fibrosis or idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis), nephropathy, sarcoidosis, scleroderma, anaphylaxis, diabetes (for example, diabetes mellitus type 1 or diabetes mellitus type 2), diabetic retinopathy, Still's disease, vasculitis, sarcoidosis, pulmonary inflammation, acute respiratory distress syndrome, wet and dry age-related macular degeneration, autoimmune hemolytic syndromes, autoimmune and inflammatory hepatitis, autoimmune neuropathy, autoimmune ovarian failure, autoimmune orchitis, autoimmune thrombocytopenia, silicone implant associated autoimmune disease, Sjogren's syndrome, familial Mediterranean fever, systemic lupus erythematosus, vasculitis syndromes (for example, temporal, Takayasu's and giant cell arteritis, Behçet's disease or Wegener's granulomatosis), vitiligo, secondary hematologic manifestation of autoimmune diseases (for example, anemias), drug-induced autoimmunity, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypophysitis, idiopathic thrombocytic purpura, metal-induced autoimmunity, myasthenia gravis, pemphigus, autoimmune deafness (for example, Meniere's disease), Goodpasture's syndrome, Graves' disease, HW-related autoimmune syndromes, Guillain-Barre disease, Addison's disease, anti-phospholipid syndrome, asthma, atopic dermatitis, Celiac disease, Cushing's syndrome, dermatomyositis, idiopathic adrenal adrenal atrophy, idiopathic thrombocytopenia, Kawasaki syndrome, Lambert-Eaton Syndrome, pernicious anemia, pollinosis, polyarteritis nodosa, primary biliary cirrhosis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, Raynaud's, Reiter's Syndrome, relapsing polychondritis, Schmidt's syndrome, thyrotoxicosis, sepsis, septic shock, endotoxic shock, exotoxin-induced toxic shock, gram negative sepsis, toxic shock syndrome, glomerulonephritis, peritonitis, interstitial cystitis, hyperoxia-induced inflammations, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), vasculitis, graft vs. host reaction (for example, graft vs. host disease), allograft rejections (for example, acute allograft rejection or chronic allograft rejection), early transplantation rejection (for example, acute allograft rejection), reperfusion injury, pain (for example, acute pain, chronic pain, neuropathic pain, or fibromyalgia), chronic infections, meningitis, encephalitis, myocarditis, gingivitis, post surgical trauma, tissue injury,

traumatic brain injury, enterocolitis, sinusitis, uveitis, ocular inflammation, optic neuritis, gastric ulcers, esophagitis, peritonitis, periodontitis, dermatomyositis, gastritis, myositis, polymyalgia, pneumonia and bronchitis.

[0281] In some embodiments, the MK2-mediated disease or disorder is a fibrotic disorder. Exemplary fibrotic disorders include systemic sclerosis/scleroderma, lupus nephritis, connective tissue disease, wound healing, surgical scarring, spinal cord injury, CNS scarring, acute lung injury, pulmonary fibrosis (for example, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis or cystic fibrosis), chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, acute lung injury, drug-induced lung injury, glomerulonephritis, chronic kidney disease (for example, diabetic nephropathy), hypertension-induced nephropathy, alimentary tract or gastrointestinal fibrosis, renal fibrosis, hepatic or biliary fibrosis, liver fibrosis (for example, nonalcoholic steatohepatitis, hepatitis C, or hepatocellular carcinoma), cirrhosis (for example, primary biliary cirrhosis or cirrhosis due to fatty liver disease (for example, alcoholic and nonalcoholic steatosis)), radiation-induced fibrosis (for example, head and neck, gastrointestinal or pulmonary), primary sclerosing cholangitis, restenosis, cardiac fibrosis (for example, endomyocardial fibrosis or atrial fibrosis), ophthalmic scarring, fibrosclerosis, fibrotic cancers, fibroids, fibroma, fibroadenomas, fibrosarcomas, transplant arteriopathy, keloid, mediastinal fibrosis, myelofibrosis, retroperitoneal fibrosis, progressive massive fibrosis, and nephrogenic systemic fibrosis.

[0282] In some embodiments, the MK2-mediated disease or disorder is a metabolic disorder. Exemplary metabolic disorders include obesity, steroid-resistance, glucose intolerance, and metabolic syndrome.

[0283] In some embodiments, the MK2-mediated disease or disorder is a neoplasia. Exemplary neoplasias include cancers. In some embodiments, exemplary neoplasias include angiogenesis disorders, multiple myeloma, leukemias (for example, acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, or promyelocytic leukemia), lymphomas (for example, B-cell lymphoma, T-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, hairy cell lymphoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, mast cell tumors, Hodgkin's disease or non-Hodgkin's disease), myelodysplastic syndrome, fibrosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma; astrocytoma, neuroblastoma, glioma and schwannomas; melanoma,

seminoma, teratocarcinoma, osteosarcoma, xenoderma pigmentosum, keratoctanthoma, thyroid follicular cancer, Kaposi's sarcoma, melanoma, teratoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, metastatic and bone disorders, as well as cancer of the bone, mouth/pharynx, esophagus, larynx, stomach, intestine, colon, rectum, lung (for example, non-small cell lung cancer or small cell lung cancer), liver, pancreas, nerve, brain (for example, glioma or glioblastoma multiforme), head and neck, throat, ovary, uterus, prostate, testis, bladder, kidney, breast, gall bladder, cervix, thyroid, prostate, and skin.

[0284] In some embodiments, the MK2-mediated disorder is a cardiovascular or cerebrovascular disorder. Exemplary cardiovascular disorders include atherosclerosis, restenosis of an atherosclerotic coronary artery, acute coronary syndrome, myocardial infarction, cardiac-allograft vasculopathy and stroke. Exemplary cerebrovascular diseases include central nervous system disorders with an inflammatory or apoptotic component, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, spinal cord injury, neuronal ischemia and peripheral neuropathy.

EXEMPLIFICATION

[0285] As depicted in the Examples below, in certain exemplary embodiments, compounds are prepared according to the following general procedures. It will be appreciated that, although the general methods depict the synthesis of certain compounds of the present invention, the following general methods, and other methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art, can be applied to all compounds and subclasses and species of each of these compounds, as described herein.

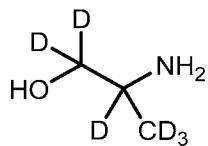
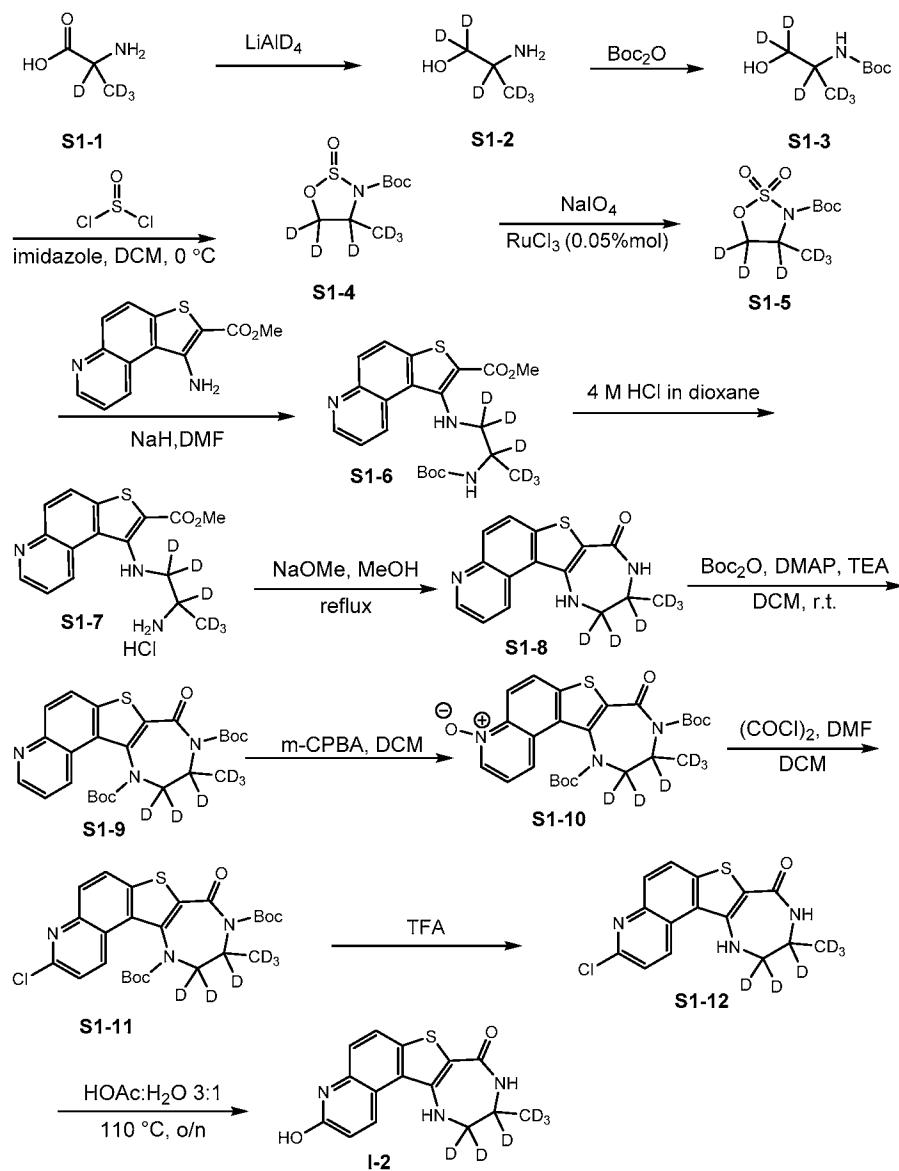
Table of abbreviations.

TFA	trifluoroacetic acid
TLC	thin layer chromatography
THF	tetrahydrofuran
DMF	N,N-dimethylformamide
EA	ethyl acetate
DMSO	dimethylsulfoxide
m-CPBA	<i>m</i> -chloroperoxybenzoic acid
DMAP	4-dimethylaminopyridine
MeOH	methanol
PE	petroleum ether
h	hour
mins	minutes
Et ₃ N	triethylamine

Example 1

Preparation of 3-hydroxy-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (I-2).

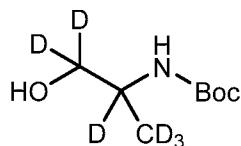
[0286] Compound **I-2** (3-hydroxy-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃) was prepared according to Scheme 1 below:

**S1-2**

Synthesis of 2-aminopropan-1,1,2,3,3,3-d₆-1-ol (S1-2).

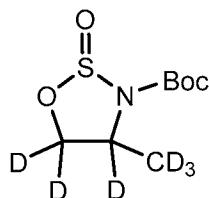
[0287] To a stirred solution of alanine-2,3,3,3-d₄ (**S1-1**) (1.0 g, 10.7 mmol) in THF (30 mL) was added LiAlD₄ (902.0 mg, 21.5 mmol) at 0 °C. Upon complete addition, the resulting suspension was stirred under reflux for 3 h. TLC showed the reaction was complete and was

followed by slow addition of water to quench excess LiAlD₄. The resulting mixture containing 2-aminopropan-1,1,2,3,3,3-d₆-1-ol (**S1-2**) was used directly for next step.

**S1-3**

Synthesis of *tert*-butyl (1-hydroxypropan-2-yl-1,1,2,3,3,3-d₆)carbamate (S1-3).

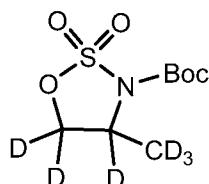
[0288] To the above suspension containing 2-aminopropan-1,1,2,3,3,3-d₆-1-ol (**S1-2**) was added saturated aqueous Na₂CO₃ (10 mL) to adjust pH value to ~10-13 at 0 °C. Boc₂O (3.0 g, 14.0 mmol) was added and stirred at room temperature overnight. TLC showed the reaction was complete and the reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate (20 mL) and water (20 mL). The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (2 × 20 mL). The combined organic extracts were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. Purification by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: PE: EA 1:1) to afford *tert*-butyl (1-hydroxypropan-2-yl-1,1,2,3,3,3-d₆)carbamate (**S1-3**) (1.7 g, 87.5% over two steps) as a light-yellow oil.

**S1-4**

Synthesis of *tert*-butyl 4-(methyl-d₃)-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine-3-carboxylate-4,5,5-d₃ 2-oxide (S1-4).

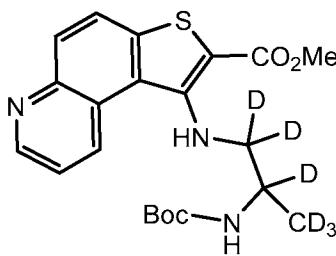
[0289] To a stirred suspension of imidazole (3.9 g, 56.7 mmol) in dichloromethane (17 mL) was added a solution of thionyl chloride (1.2 mL, 17 mmol) in dichloromethane (12 mL) at 0 °C dropwise over 0.5 h. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h followed by addition of a solution of *tert*-butyl (1-hydroxypropan-2-yl-1,1,2,3,3,3-d₆)carbamate (**S1-3**) (1.7 g, 9.4 mmol) in dichloromethane (17 mL) dropwise 0 °C. The cooling bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 mins. Aqueous citric

acid (68 mL, 10 w/w%) was added and stirred for 15 min. The organic phase was separated, washed with saturated brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and filtered and concentrated. The mixture was purified by column chromatography (eluent: PE: EA 5:1) to obtain *tert*-butyl 4-(methyl-*d*₃)-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine-3-carboxylate-4,5,5-*d*₃ 2-oxide (**S1-4**) (1.7 g, 79.8%) as a colorless oil. ¹H NMR: (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.53 (s, 9H).

**S1-5**

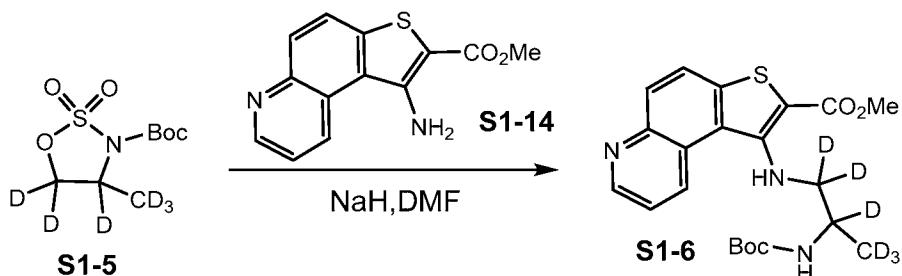
Synthesis of *tert*-butyl 4-(methyl-*d*₃)-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine-3-carboxylate-4,5,5-*d*₃ 2,2-dioxide (S1-5**).**

[0290] To a solution of *tert*-butyl 4-(methyl-*d*₃)-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine-3-carboxylate-4,5,5-*d*₃ 2-oxide (**S1-4**) (1.7 g, 7.5 mmol) in acetonitrile (28 L) was added RuCl₃ (0.84 mg, 0.004 mmol) followed by a solution of NaIO₄ (1.6 g, 7.5 mmol) in water (16 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 40 mins and then diluted by addition of dichloromethane (30 mL) and water (30 mL). The organic phase was separated, washed with brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and concentrated. The mixture was purified by column chromatography (eluent: PE: EA 3:1) to obtain *tert*-butyl 4-(methyl-*d*₃)-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine-3-carboxylate-4,5,5-*d*₃ 2,2-dioxide (**S1-5**) (1.6 g, 87.9%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR: (300 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 1.56 (s, 9H).

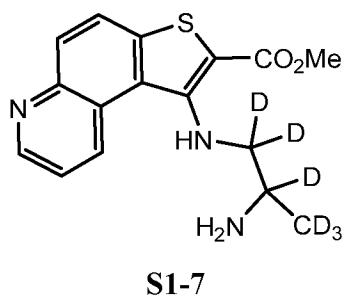
**S1-6**

Synthesis of methyl 1-((2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)propyl)-1,2,3,3,3-*d*₆)amino)thieno[3,2-f]quinoline-2-carboxylate (S1-6**).**

[0291] Methyl 1-((2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)propyl-1,1,2,3,3,3-*d*₆)amino)thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-2-carboxylate (**S1-6**) was prepared according to the following scheme:

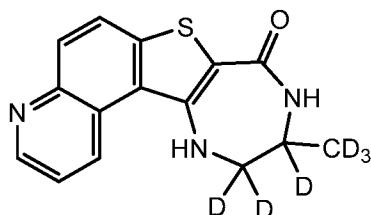


[0292] To a solution of methyl 1-aminothieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-2-carboxylate (**S1-14**) (1.5 g, 5.8 mmol) in dry DMF (58 mL) at 0 °C was added NaH (60% in mineral oil, 278.2 mg, 7.0 mmol) portion wise over 0.5 h under nitrogen. The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for another 0.5 h followed by addition of *tert*-butyl 4-(methyl-*d*₃)-1,2,3-oxthiazolidine-3-carboxylate-4,5,5-*d*₃ 2,2-dioxide (**S1-5**) (1.4 g, 5.8 mmol) in portions over 0.5 h. Upon complete addition, TLC analysis showed that the starting material was fully consumed and formation of a less polar spot. Water (21 mL) was slowly added to the above mixture followed by aqueous HCl (1 M, 21 mL, 21 mmol). The mixture was extracted with 10% MeOH in dichloromethane, and the organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted 10% MeOH in dichloromethane (2 × 50 mL), and the combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to give the crude material. Purification by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: dichloromethane: MeOH 20:1) afforded methyl 1-((2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)propyl-1,1,2,3,3,3-*d*₆)amino)thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-2-carboxylate (**S1-6**) (2.4 g, 90.4%) as a brown oil. MS *m/z* (M+H): 422.3.

**S1-7**

Synthesis of methyl 1-((2-aminopropyl-1,1,2,3,3,3-*d*₆)amino)thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-2-carboxylate (S1-7).

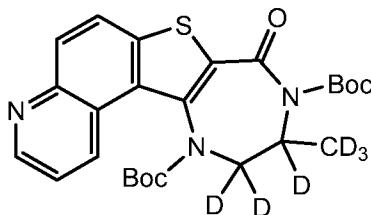
[0293] Methyl 1-((2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)propyl-1,1,2,3,3,3-*d*₆)amino)thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-2-carboxylate (S1-6) (1.8 g, 4.3 mmol) was suspended in a stirred solution of HCl (4 M in 1,4-dioxane, 20 mL) at room temperature for 1 h. LCMS showed the reaction was complete. The resulting suspension was concentrated under reduced pressure to afford methyl 1-((2-aminopropyl-1,1,2,3,3,3-*d*₆)amino)thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-2-carboxylate (S1-7) as hydrochloride salt as a yellow solid, which was used in next step without further purification. MS *m/z* (M+H): 322.2.



S1-8

Synthesis of 10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (S1-8).

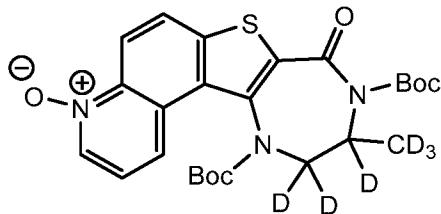
[0294] To a suspension of methyl 1-((2-aminopropyl-1,1,2,3,3,3-*d*₆)amino)thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-2-carboxylate hydrochloride (S1-7) in MeOH (60 mL) was added NaOMe (1.7 g, 30.7 mmol) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was heated at 70 °C for 3 h. LCMS and TLC showed the reaction was complete and the reaction mixture was concentrated to afford crude compound. Purification by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: dichloromethane: MeOH 20:1) to afford 10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (S1-8) (852 mg, 68.6% over two steps) as a yellow solid. MS *m/z* (M+H): 290.2.



S1-9

Synthesis of di-*tert*-butyl 10-(methyl-*d*₃)-8-oxo-10,11-dihydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-9,12-dicarboxylate-10,11,11-*d*₃ (S1-9).

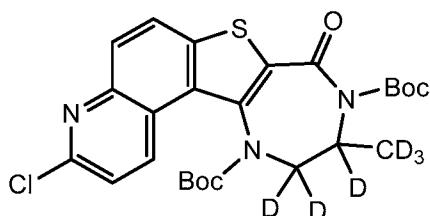
[0295] To a solution of 10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (S1-8) (1.9 g, 6.6 mmol) in dichloromethane (42 mL) were added DMAP (200.7 mg, 1.6 mmol) and triethylamine (2.3 mL, 16.5 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 mins followed by addition of Boc₂O (7.2 g, 32.9 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. TLC showed the reaction was complete and concentrated to give crude compound. Purification by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: PE: EA 5:1) to afford product di-*tert*-butyl 10-(methyl-*d*₃)-8-oxo-10,11-dihydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-9,12-dicarboxylate-10,11,11-*d*₃ (S1-9) (2.7 g, 83.8%) as a white solid. MS *m/z* (M+H): 490.3.



S1-10

Synthesis of 9,12-bis(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-8-oxo-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline 4-oxide-10,11,11-*d*₃ (S1-10).

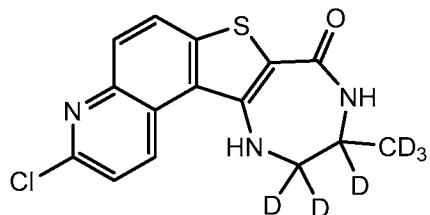
[0296] To solution of di-*tert*-butyl 10-(methyl-*d*₃)-8-oxo-10,11-dihydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-9,12-dicarboxylate-10,11,11-*d*₃ (S1-9) (1.7 g, 3.5 mmol) in dichloromethane (30 mL) at 0 °C was charged with *m*-CPBA (1.2 g, 7.0 mmol) in portions. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 h. TLC showed the fully consumption of starting material. Aqueous Na₂SO₃ (20 mL, 5 w/w%) was added to quench excess oxidants. The organic phase was separated followed by saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ and brine wash, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to afford 9,12-bis(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-8-oxo-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline 4-oxide-10,11,11-*d*₃ (S1-10) as a yellow solid, which was used in the next step without further purification. MS *m/z* (M+H): 506.4.



S1-11

Synthesis of di-*tert*-butyl 3-chloro-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-8-oxo-10,11-dihydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-9,12-dicarboxylate-10,11,11-*d*₃ (S1-11).

[0297] 9,12-bis(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-8-oxo-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline 4-oxide-10,11,11-*d*₃ (**S1-10**) was dissolved in DMF (10 mL), and the mixture was cooled to 0 °C. (COCl)₂ (192.0 mg, 1.5 mmol) was added over 1 h and stirred at room temperature for 1 h. TLC showed the reaction was complete. Water (30 mL) was added 0 °C and extracted with ethyl acetate (3 × 30 mL). The combined organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. Purification by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: PE: EA 3:1) afforded di-*tert*-butyl 3-chloro-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-8-oxo-10,11-dihydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-9,12-dicarboxylate-10,11,11-*d*₃ (**S1-11**) (966 mg, 53.5%) as a white solid. MS *m/z* (M+H): 524.4.

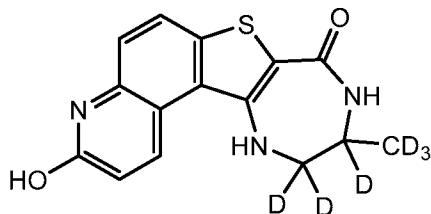


S1-12

Synthesis of 3-chloro-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (S1-12).

[0298] To a solution of di-*tert*-butyl 3-chloro-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-8-oxo-10,11-dihydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinoline-9,12-dicarboxylate-10,11,11-*d*₃ (**S1-11**) (966.0 mg, 1.8 mmol) in dichloromethane (6 mL) and TFA (2 mL) was added dropwise at 0 °C. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h. After completion, the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to afford 3-chloro-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (**S1-12**) (966.0 mg, 1.8 mmol).

12) as a brown oil, which was used in the next step without further purification. MS *m/z* (M+H): 324.2



I-2

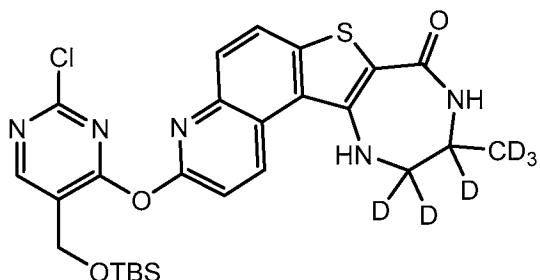
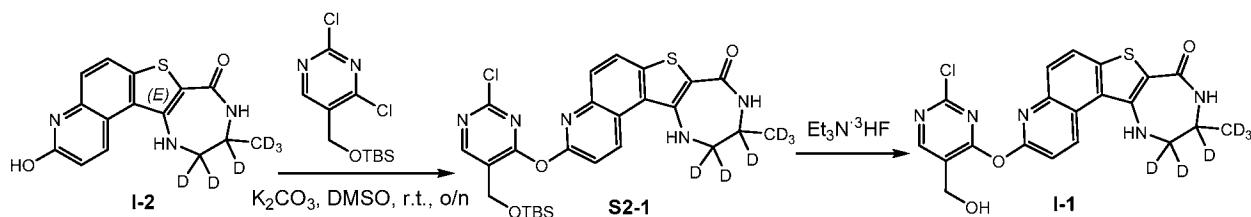
Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (I-2).

[0299] Into a 25 mL round-bottom flask with acetic acid (12 mL) and water (6 mL) was added 3-chloro-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (**S-12**). The resulting suspension mixture was stirred at 110 °C for 24 hours to yield a brown solution. The resulting solution was cooled and concentrated to remove most of the solvent. Saturated ammonium hydroxide (2.0 g) was added to the residue, and precipitation was observed. Further stirring at room temperature for 1 h and filtration afforded a yellow solid. The filter cake was washed with water (3.6 mL) and dried under vacuum. The crude product was slurred with ethyl acetate (3.6 ml) for 1 hour and filtered. The solid was washed with ethyl acetate (3.6 mL), dried under vacuum at 55 °C to afford 3-hydroxy-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (**I-2**) (880 mg, 97.4%). ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 12.1 (brs, 1H), 8.77 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (s, 1H), 6.57 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H). MS *m/z* (M+H): 306.2.

Example 2

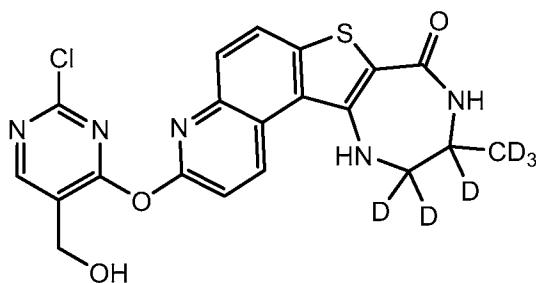
Preparation of 3-((2-chloro-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (I-1).

[0300] Compound 3-((2-chloro-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (**I-1**) was prepared according to Scheme 1 below:



Synthesis of 3-((5-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)-2-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)-10-(methyl-d3)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8H-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-f]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-d₃ (S2-1).

[0301] To a suspension of 3-hydroxy-10-(methyl-d₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8H-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-f]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-d₃ (**I-2**) (250.0 mg, 0.8 mmol) in DMSO (4 mL) was added K₂CO₃ (226.0 mg, 1.6 mmol) at room temperature and stirred for 1 h. *Tert*-butyl-[(2,4-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)methoxy]-dimethyl-silane (360.1 mg, 1.2 mmol) was added and stirred at room temperature for 36 hours, resulting in a dark brown solution. LCMS showed fully consumption of *tert*-butyl-[(2,4-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)methoxy]-dimethyl-silane and water (4 mL) was added to the above solution to afford a yellow precipitation. The suspension was stirred for 30 mins and filtered. The filtrate was washed with water (4 mL) and the filter cake was dried at 45 °C. Purification by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: PE: EA 1:1 to dichloromethane: MeOH 30:1) to yeild 3-((5-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)-2-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)-10-(methyl-d₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8H-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-f]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-d₃ (**S2-1**) (350 mg, 76.0%) as a yellow solid. MS *m/z* (M+H): 562.4.9.

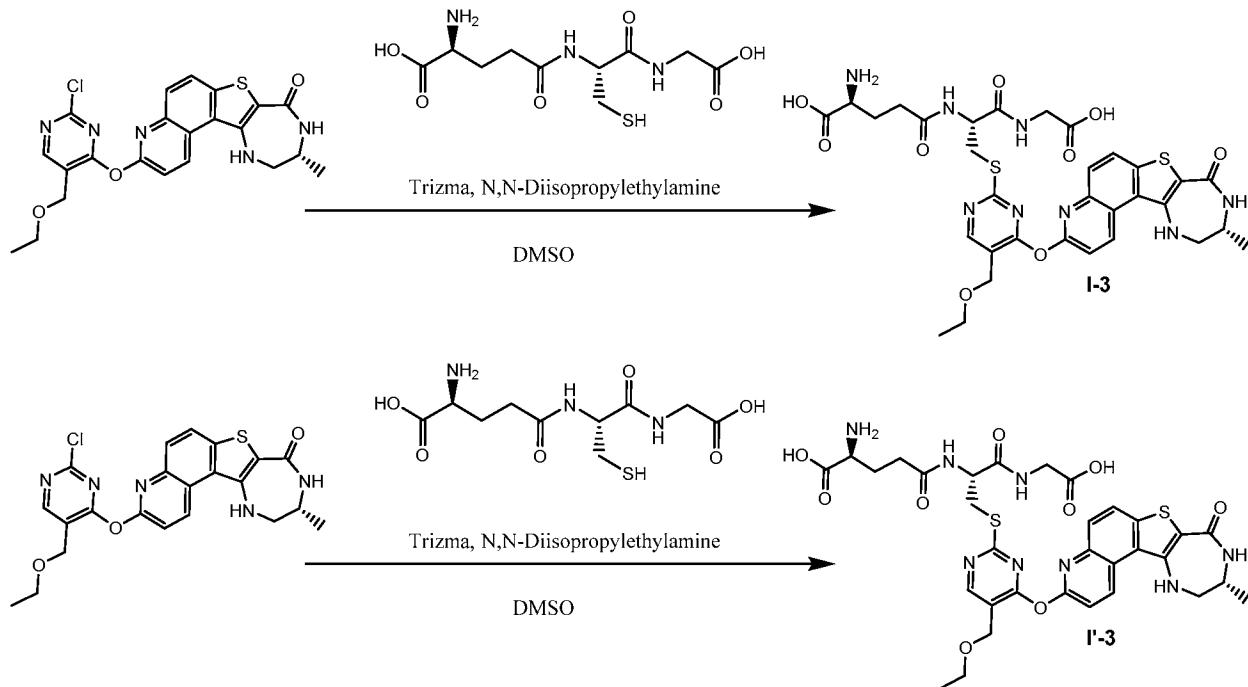
**I-1**

Sythesis of 3-((2-chloro-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (I-1).

[0302] To a stirred solution of 3-((5-(((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)-2-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (**S2-1**) (350.0 mg, 0.6 mmol) in anhydrous THF (6 mL) was added Et₃N·(HF)₃ complex (200.7 mg, 1.3 mmol) at 0 °C dropwise and stirred for 2 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatograph on silica gel (eluent: dichloromethane: MeOH 30:1 to 10:1) followed by reverse-phase column chromatography to afford 3-((2-chloro-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)-10-(methyl-*d*₃)-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one-10,11,11-*d*₃ (**I-1**) (204.1 mg, 73.5%) as a yellow solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ 9.36 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (s, 1H), 5.64 (t, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.70 (s, 2H). MS *m/z* (M+H): 448.3.

Example 3

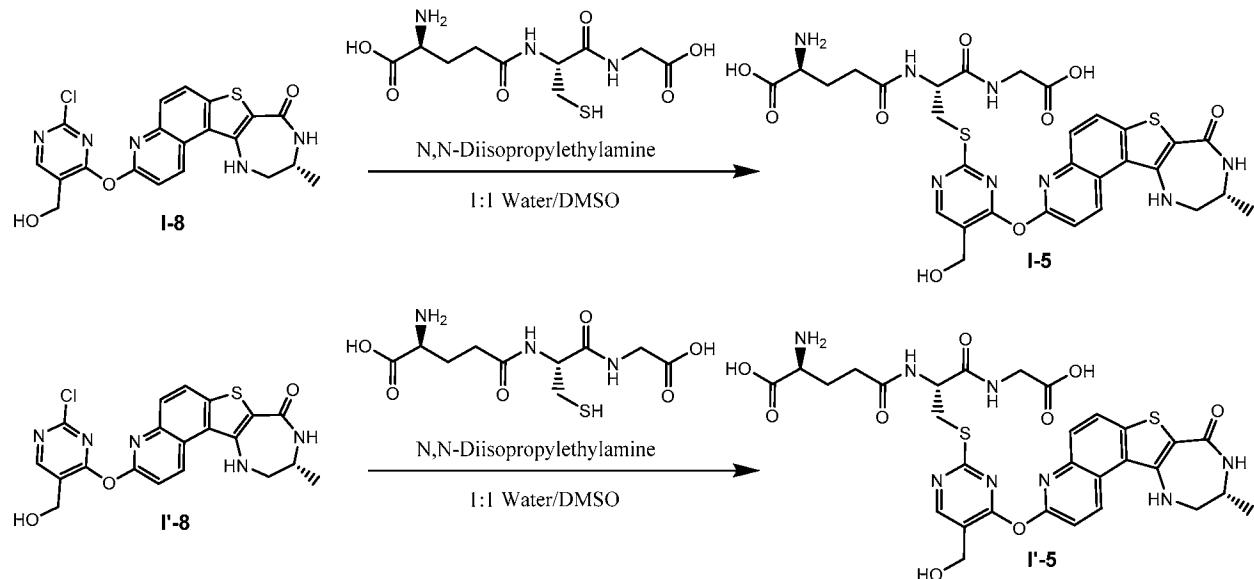
Preparation of N^5 -((*R*)-1-((carboxymethyl)amino)-3-((5-(ethoxymethyl)-4-(((*R*)-10-methyl-8-oxo-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-3-yl)oxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)thio)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)-*L*-glutamine (I'-3).



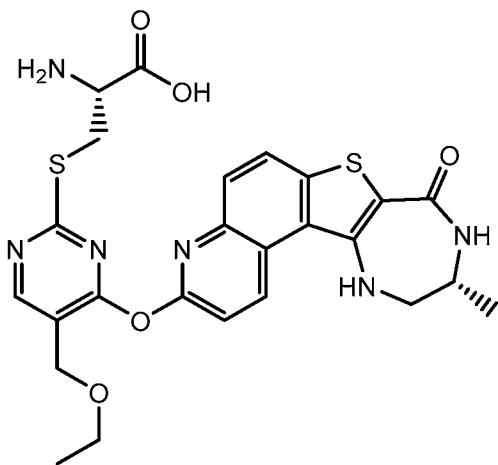
[0303] (*R*)-3-((2-chloro-5-(ethoxymethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)-10-methyl-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one (20. mg, 0.0400 mmol) was dissolved in 2 mL of DMSO and glutathione (65.4 mg, 0.2100 mmol) was added. To this mixture, Trizma (265.99 mg, 0.4300 mmol) was added and the reaction was stirred at 40 °C. After 1 h, no reaction had occurred and N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (27.5 mg, 0.2100 mmol) was added. The reaction was stirred overnight at 40 °C. The next morning the majority of the starting material was converted to the glutathione adduct. The reaction was diluted with 0.5 mL of water and purified directly by reverse phase prep-HPLC (10-95% MeCN/Water, 0.1% TFA) to give N^5 -((*R*)-1-((carboxymethyl)amino)-3-((5-(ethoxymethyl)-4-(((*R*)-10-methyl-8-oxo-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-3-yl)oxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)thio)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)-*L*-glutamine (I'-3) (4.2 mg, 0.0055 mmol, 12.9 % yield) MS *m/z* (M+H) = 741.39, MS *m/z* (M+2H)/2 = 371.26.

Example 4

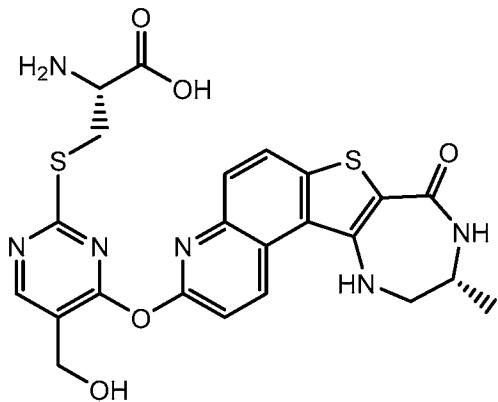
Preparation of N^5 -((*R*)-1-((carboxymethyl)amino)-3-((5-(hydroxymethyl)-4-((*R*)-10-methyl-8-oxo-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-3-yl)oxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)thio)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)-L-glutamine (I'-5).



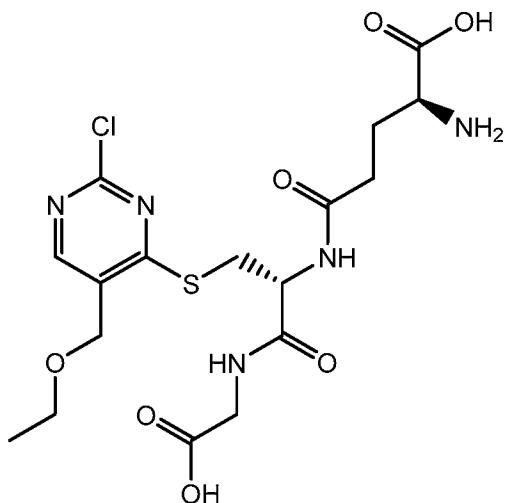
[0304] (*R*)-3-((2-chloro-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl)oxy)-10-methyl-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-8-one (I'-8) (30. mg, 0.0700 mmol) was dissolved in 0.75 mL of DMSO and 0.75 mL of water. Glutathione (62.59 mg, 0.2000 mmol) was added followed by N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (26.32 mg, 0.2000 mmol). The reaction was stirred for 3 h at room temperature. Once the starting material was consumed, the reaction was purified by reverse phase prep-HPLC (XBridge prep C18 OBD column, 10-20% MeCN in Water, 0.1% NH₄OH) to give N^5 -((*R*)-1-((carboxymethyl)amino)-3-((5-(hydroxymethyl)-4-((*R*)-10-methyl-8-oxo-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-3-yl)oxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)thio)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)-L-glutamine (I'-5) (3.03 mg, 0.0043 mmol, 6.3 % yield) MS *m/z* M+H = 713.33, MS *m/z* (M+2H)/2 = 357.33.

Example 5**I'-4****Preparation of S-(5-(ethoxymethyl)-4-((*R*)-10-methyl-8-oxo-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-3-yl)oxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)cysteine (I'-4).**

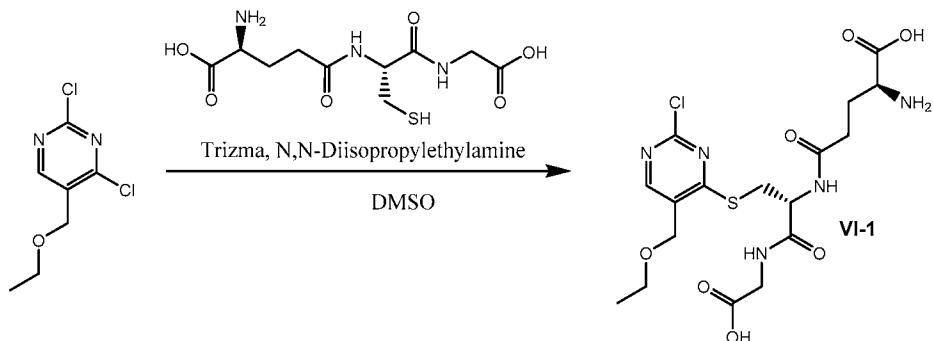
[0305] Compound **I'-4** is prepared in a similar manner as compound **I'-3** as described in Example 3, substituting glutathione and cysteine.

Example 6**I'-6****Preparation of S-(5-(hydroxymethyl)-4-((*R*)-10-methyl-8-oxo-9,10,11,12-tetrahydro-8*H*-[1,4]diazepino[5',6':4,5]thieno[3,2-*f*]quinolin-3-yl)oxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)cysteine (I'-6).**

[0306] Compound **I'-6** is prepared in a similar manner as compound **I'-4** as described in Example 4, substituting glutathione and cysteine.

Example 7**VI-1**

Preparation of (2*S*)-2-amino-5-oxo-5-[(1*R*)-2-(carboxymethylamino)-1-[[2-chloro-5-(ethoxymethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]sulfanylmethyl]-2-oxo-ethyl]amino]pentanoic acid (VI-1).

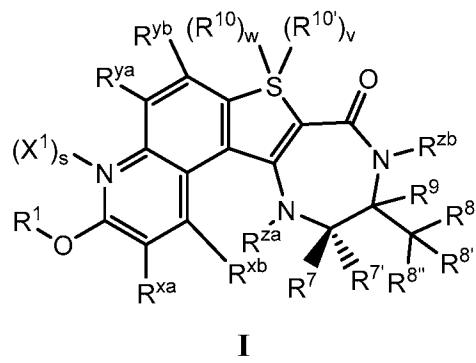


[0307] Sodium bicarbonate (700.67 mg, 8.34 mmol) was added to 4 mL of dry DMSO. 2,4-dichloro-5-(ethoxymethyl)pyrimidine (172.7 mg, 0.8300 mmol) was added followed by glutathione (256.32 mg, 0.8300 mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 48 h. Once judged complete, the reaction was filtered and then diluted with 0.5 mL of water and purified directly by reverse phase prep-HPLC (10-95% MeCN/Water, 0.1% TFA) to give (2*S*)-2-amino-5-oxo-5-[(1*R*)-2-(carboxymethylamino)-1-[[2-chloro-5-(ethoxymethyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]sulfanylmethyl]-2-oxo-ethyl]amino]pentanoic acid (25 mg, 0.0523 mmol, 6.3 % yield) (**VI-1**) MS *m/z* (M+H) = 478.14.

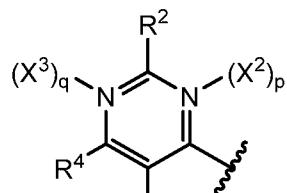
[0308] While we have described a number of embodiments of this invention, it is apparent that our basic examples may be altered to provide other embodiments that utilize the compounds and methods of this invention. Therefore, it will be appreciated that the scope of this invention is to be defined by the appended claims rather than by the specific embodiments that have been represented by way of example.

Enumerated Embodiments

1. A compound of Formula I:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:



R¹ is hydrogen or

;

X¹, X², and X³ are each independently O;

s, p, and q are each independently 0 or 1, wherein p and q are not both 1;

R² is hydrogen, chloro, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹;

R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, -C(R')₂OR^w, or -C(O)OH;

each of R' and R'' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

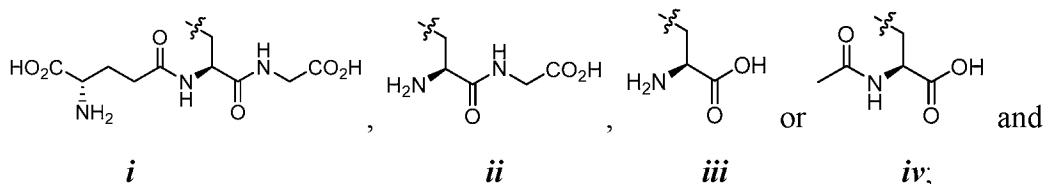
R''' is independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

R^w is hydrogen, -SO₃H or -Glu;

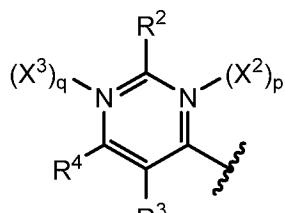
each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;

R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

R^4 and R^9 are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;
 R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$; or
 R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
 R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;
 $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or
 $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
 R^{10} and $R^{10'}$ are $=O$;
 w and v are each independently 0 or 1;
 R^{11} is selected from:



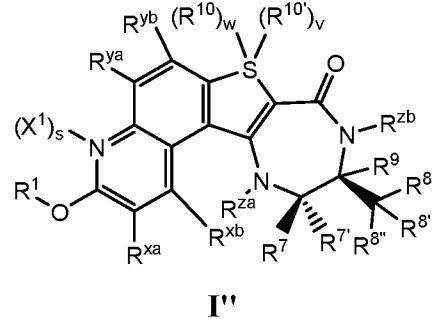
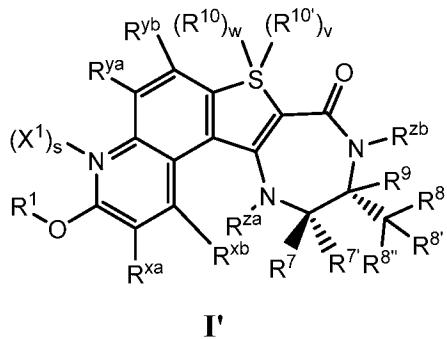
R^{za} and R^{zb} are each independently -H, -CH₃, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;



provided that when R^1 is R^3 and R^2 is chloro, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of s, p, q, w, or v is 1;
- (b) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, wherein R''' is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
- (c) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^w$ or $-C(O)OH$;
- (d) at least one of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , or R^{yb} is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;
- (e) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
- (f) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (g) at least one of R^{za} and R^{zb} is $-CH_3$, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$.

2. The compound according to embodiment 1, wherein the compound is of Formulae **I'** or **I''**:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

3. The compound according to embodiment 1 or 2, wherein:

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^W$, or $-C(O)OH$;

each of R' and R'' is hydrogen;

R''' is hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;

R^W is hydrogen, $-SO_3H$ or $-Glu$;

each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;

R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;

R^4 and R^9 are each independently hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$; or

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

R^8 is hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$; and

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each hydrogen; or

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

4. The compound according to embodiment 1 or 2, wherein:

R^2 is hydrogen, chloro, $-OH$, or $-SR^{11}$;

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^W$, or $-C(O)OH$;

each R' and R'' is independently hydrogen and deuterium;

R''' is hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;

R^W is hydrogen;

R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;

R^4 and R^9 are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;

R⁷ and R^{7'} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or -OH; or

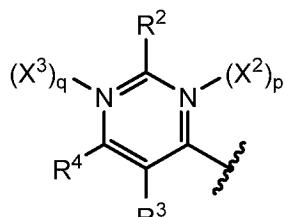
R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

R^{za} and R^{zb} are each independently $-H$, $-CH_3$, or $-OH$;



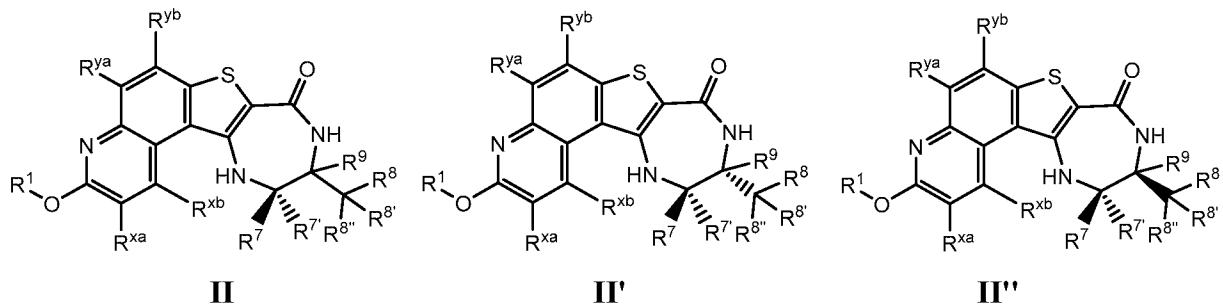
provided that when R^1 is

and R² is chloro, at least one of the following

is true:

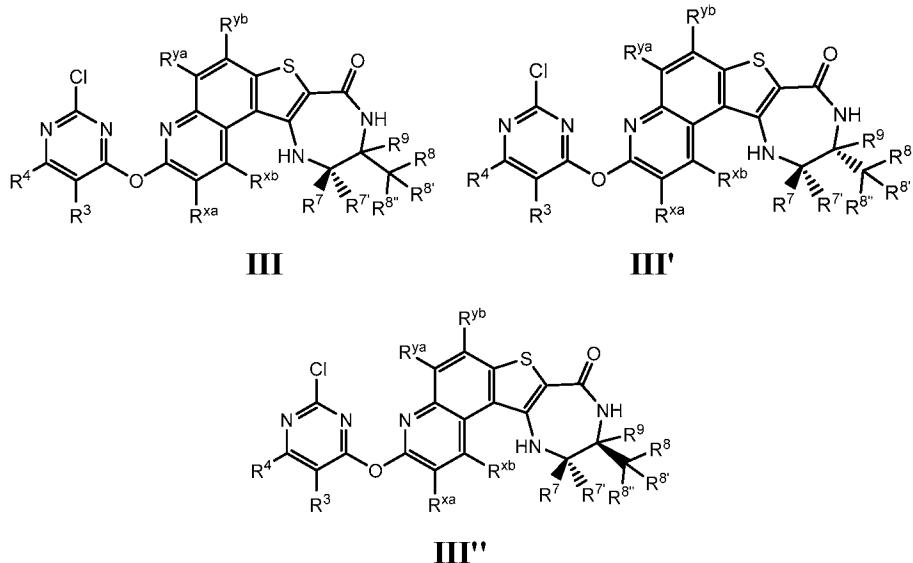
- (a) at least one of s, p, q, w, or v is 1;
- (b) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, wherein R''' is $-OH$; or
- (c) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^w$ or $-C(O)OH$;
- (d) at least one of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , or R^{yb} is $-OH$;
- (e) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
- (f) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (g) R^{za} or R^{zb} is $-CH_3$ or $-OH$.

5. The compound according any of embodiments 1 to 4, wherein the compound is of Formulae **II**, **II'**, or **II''**:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

6. The compound according to any of embodiments 1, 2, and 4, wherein the compound is of Formulae **III**, **III'**, or **III''**:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

R³ is -C(R')₂OR^w;

R^w is hydrogen;

each R' is independently hydrogen or deuterium; and

R⁴, R⁷, R^{7'}, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, R⁹, R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium.

7. The compound according to any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein R³ is -C(R')₂OH.

8. The compound according to embodiment 7, wherein:

each R' is hydrogen; and

R⁴, R⁷, R^{7'}, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, R⁹, R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are hydrogen.

9. The compound according to any one of embodiments 1, 2, and 4-6, wherein:

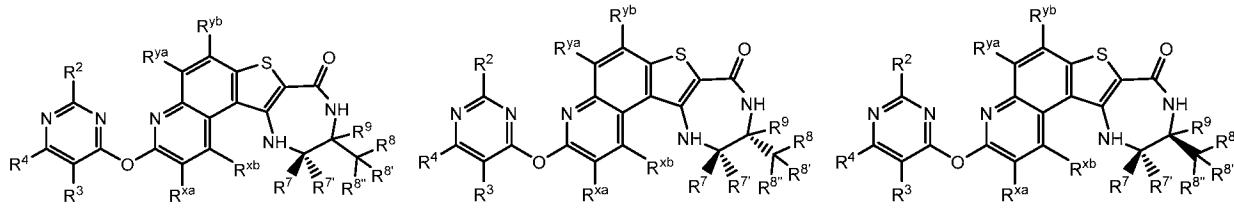
R³ is -C(R')₂OH;

each R' is hydrogen;

R⁴, R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are hydrogen; and

R⁷, R^{7'}, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, and R⁹ are deuterium.

10. The compound according to embodiments 1 or 2, wherein the compound is of Formulae **IV**, **IV'**, or **IV''**:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

R^2 is hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹.

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$ or $-C(R')_2OR^W$;

each R', R'', and R''' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R^W is hydrogen, $-SO_3H$ or $-Glu$;

R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R^4 is hydrogen or deuterium;

R⁷ and R^{7'} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; or

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form =O; and

R⁹ is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu.

11. The compound according to embodiment 10, wherein

R^2 is hydrogen, $-OH$, or $-SR^{11}$;

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$ or $-C(R')_2OR^w$,

each R', R'', and R''' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R^W is hydrogen;

R^9 is hydrogen, deuterium, or -OH;

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$; or

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$; and

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

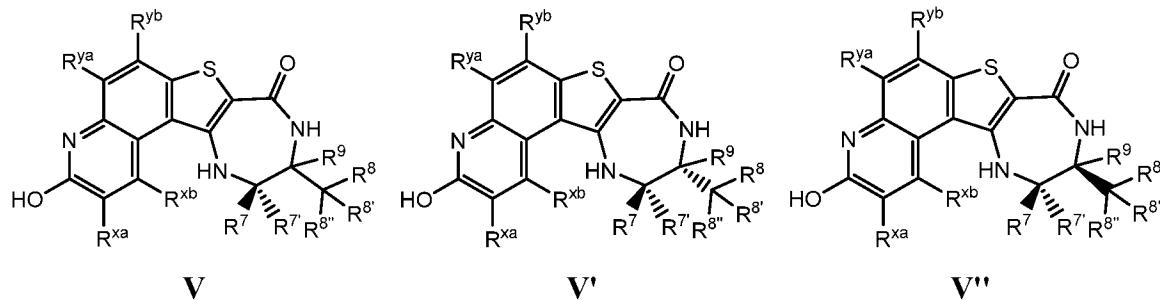
$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

12. The compound according to embodiment 10 or 11, wherein R^2 is $-SR^{11}$.
13. The compound according to embodiment 10 or 11, wherein R^3 is $-CH_2OH$.
14. The compound according to embodiment 10 or 11, wherein R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$.
15. The compound according to embodiment 14, wherein each of R' , R'' , and R''' is hydrogen.
16. The compound according to any one of embodiments 10-15, wherein R^4 is hydrogen; and each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is hydrogen or deuterium.
17. The compound according to any one of embodiments 10-16, wherein each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is hydrogen.
18. The compound according to any one of embodiments 10-16, wherein each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is deuterium.
19. The compound according to any one of embodiments 1, 2 or 10, wherein at least one of the following is true:
 - (a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;
 - (b) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
 - (c) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

20. The compound according to any one of embodiments 1, 2 or 10-11, wherein at least one of the following is true:

- at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, or $R^{9'}$ is $-OH$;
- R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

21. The compound according any one of embodiments 1 or 2, wherein the compound is of Formulae **V**, **V'**, or **V''**:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

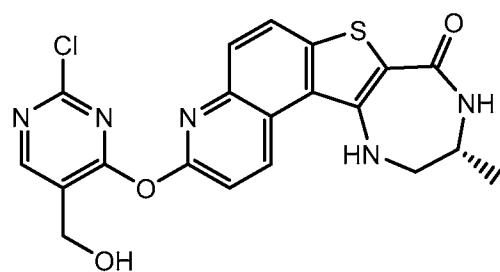
each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is independently hydrogen or deuterium.

22. The compound according to embodiment 21, wherein each of R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is hydrogen.

23. The compound according to embodiment 21 or 22, wherein each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, and R^9 is hydrogen.

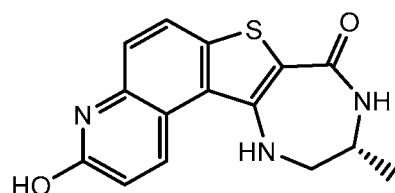
24. The compound according to embodiment 21 or 22, wherein each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , and R^{yb} is deuterium.

25. The compound according to embodiments 1-7, wherein the compound is a compound other than:



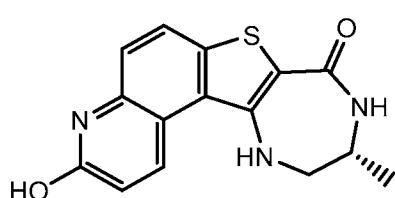
I'-8.

26. The compound according to any one of embodiments 1-5 and 21-23, wherein the compound is a compound other than:



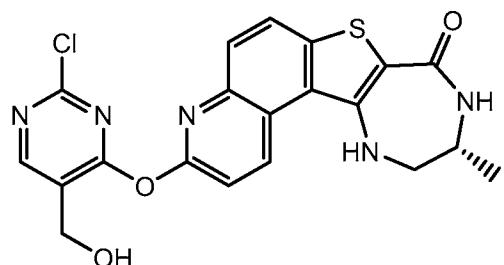
I'-7.

27. The compound according to any one of embodiments 1-5, wherein the compound is a compound other than:



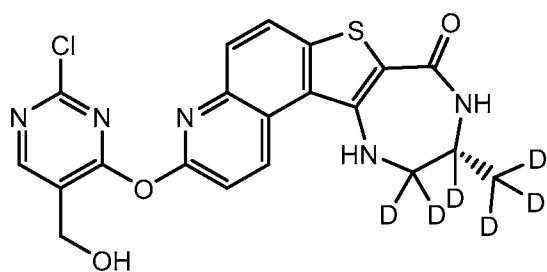
I'-7

and

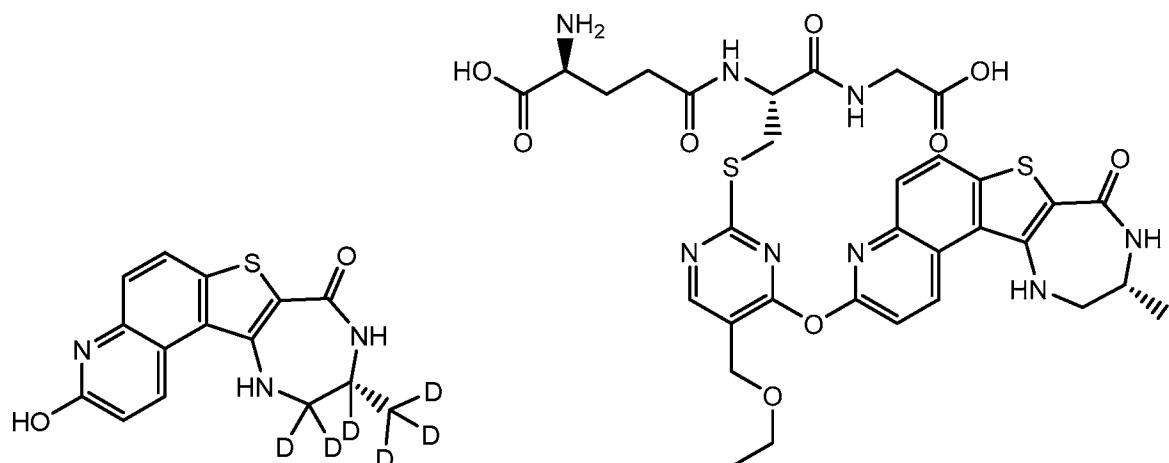


I'-8.

28. The compound according to embodiment 1, 2, or 5, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

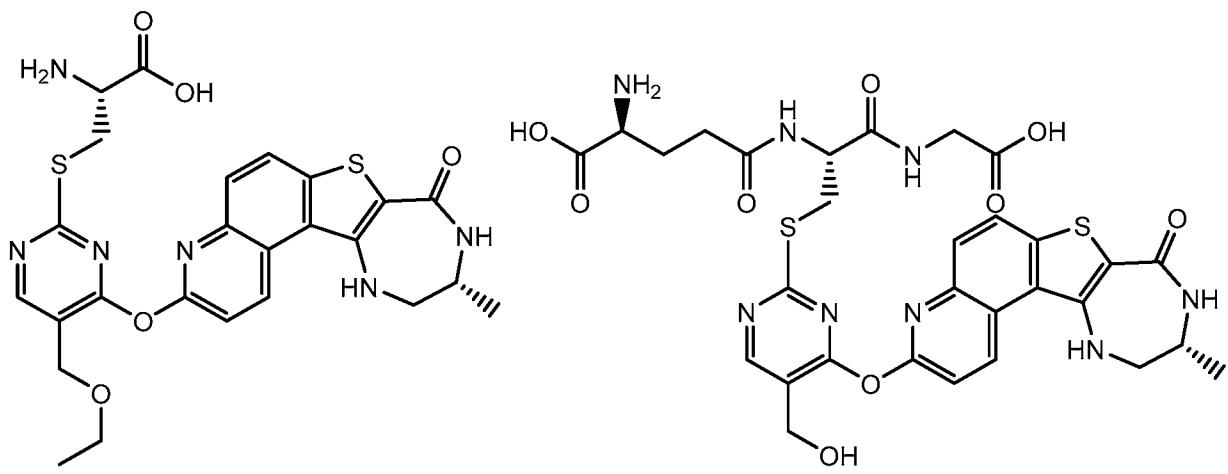


I'-1



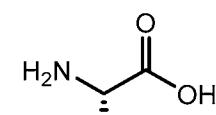
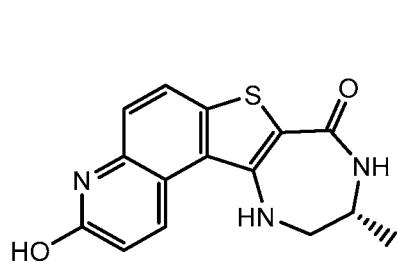
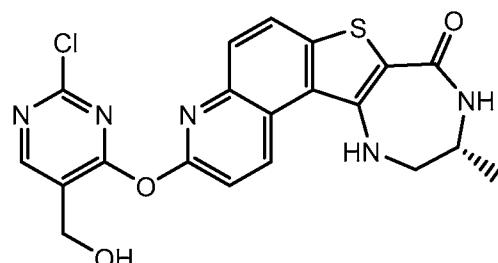
I'-2

I'-3

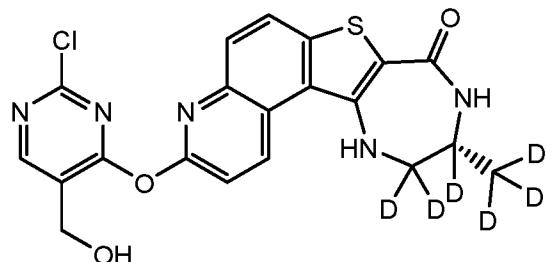


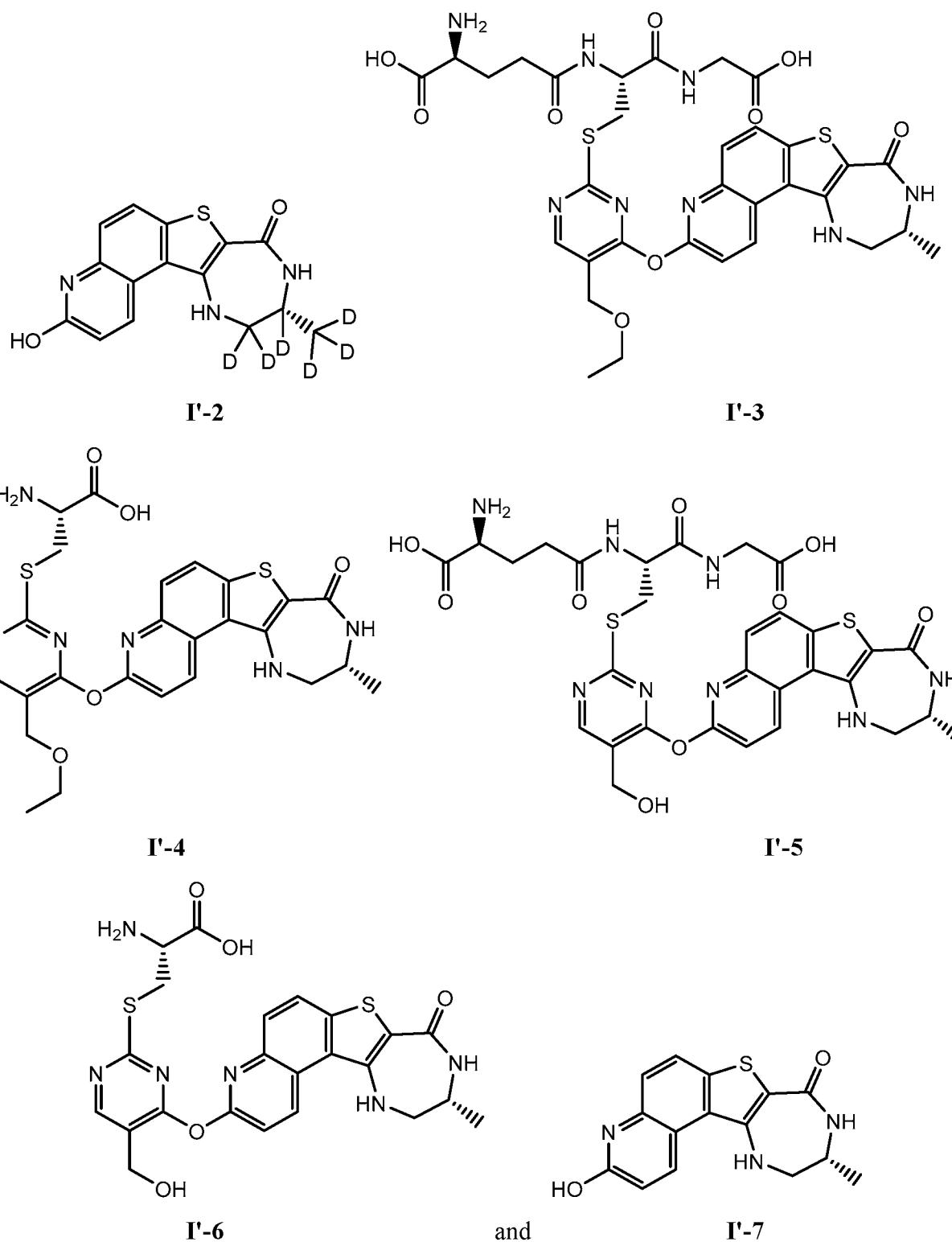
I'-4

I'-5

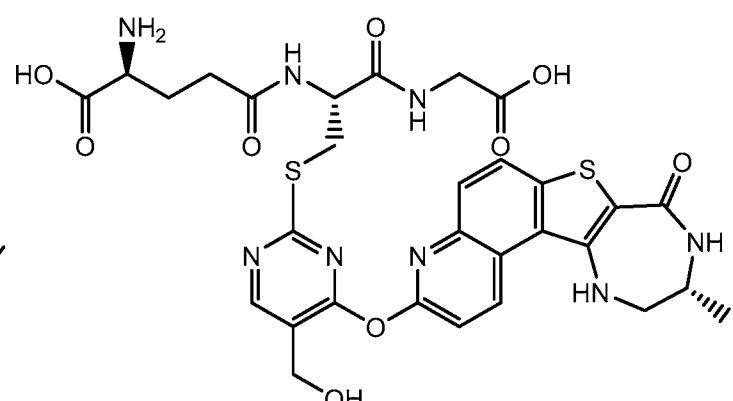
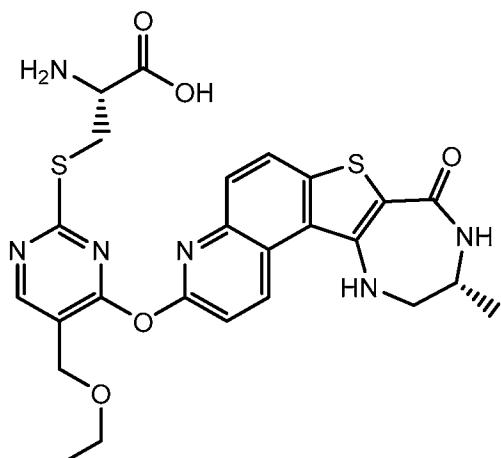
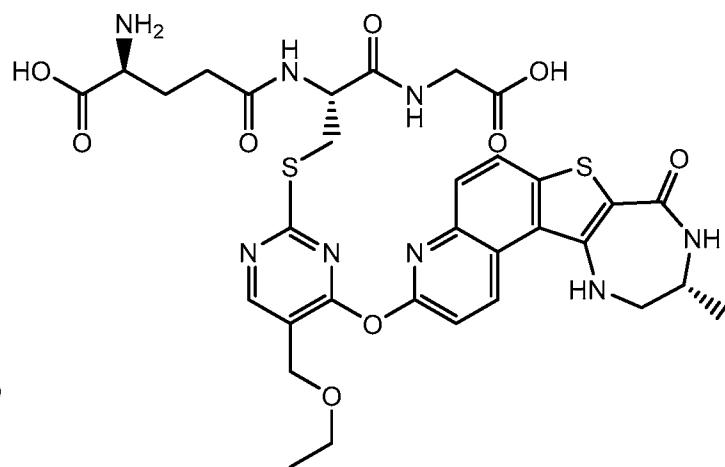
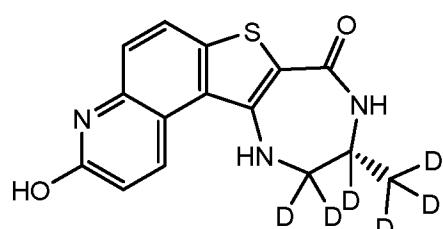
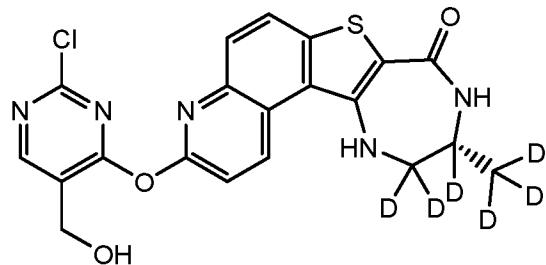
**I'-6****I'-7 and****I'-8**

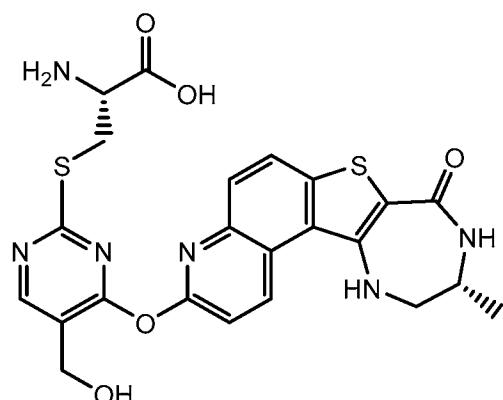
29. The compound according to any one of embodiments 1, 2, or 5, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

**I'-1**



30. The compound according to any one of embodiments 1, 2, or 5, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of:





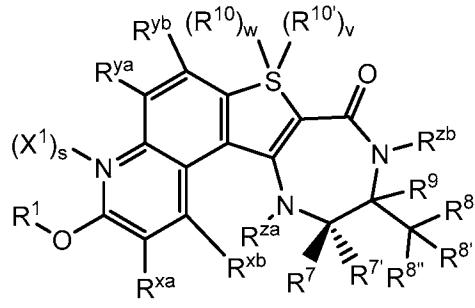
I'-6.

31. A composition comprising a compound according to any one of embodiments 1-30, and a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, carrier, or vehicle.
32. A method of inhibiting MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a biological sample comprising the step of contacting said biological sample with a compound according to any one of of embodiments 1-30.
33. A method of inhibiting MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a patient comprising the step of administering to said patient the composition according to embodiment 31.
34. A method for treating an MK2-mediated disease or disorder in a patient in need thereof, comprising the step of administering to said patient the composition according to embodiment 31.

CLAIMS

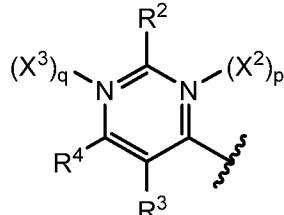
We claim:

1. A compound of Formula I:



I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:



R¹ is hydrogen or

;

X¹, X², and X³ are each independently O;

s, p, and q are each independently 0 or 1, wherein p and q are not both 1;

R² is hydrogen, chloro, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹;

R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, -C(R')₂OR^w, or -C(O)OH;

each of R' and R'' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R''' is independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

R^w is hydrogen, -SO₃H or -Glu;

each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;

R^{xa}, R^{xb}, R^{ya}, and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;

R⁴ and R⁹ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;

R⁷ and R^{7'} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu; or

R⁷ and R^{7'} are taken together to form =O;

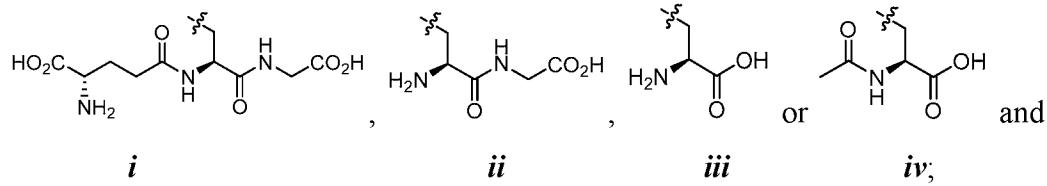
R⁸ is hydrogen, deuterium, -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;

R^{8'} and R^{8''} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

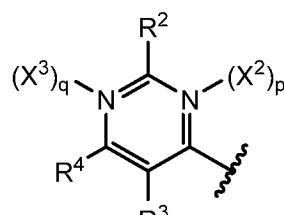
$R^{8''}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form =O;
 R^{10} and $R^{10'}$ are =O;

w and v are each independently 0 or 1;

R^{11} is selected from:



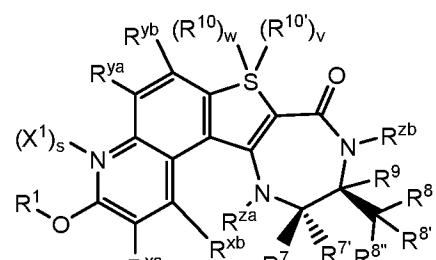
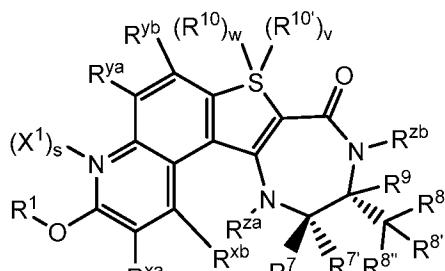
R^{za} and R^{zb} are each independently -H, -CH₃, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;



provided that when R^1 is and R^2 is chloro, at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of s, p, q, w, or v is 1;
- (b) R^3 is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃, wherein R''' is -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu;
- (c) R^3 is -C(R')₂OR^w or -C(O)OH;
- (d) at least one of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , or R^{yb} is -OH, -OSO₃H or -OGlu;
- (e) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form =O;
- (f) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form =O; or
- (g) at least one of R^{za} and R^{zb} is -CH₃, -OH, -OSO₃H, or -OGlu.

2. The compound according to claim 1, wherein the compound is of Formulae **I'** or **I''**:



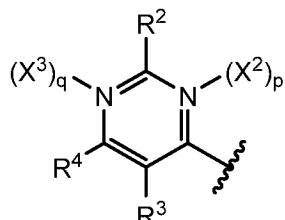
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

3. The compound according to claim 1 or 2, wherein:

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^W$, or $-C(O)OH$;
each of R' and R'' is hydrogen;
 R''' is hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
 R^W is hydrogen, $-SO_3H$ or $-Glu$;
each Glu is a glucuronyl moiety;
 R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$, or $-OGlu$;
 R^4 and R^9 are each independently hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;
 R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$; or
 R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
 R^8 is hydrogen, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$; and
 $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each hydrogen; or
 $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

4. The compound according to claim 1 or 2, wherein:

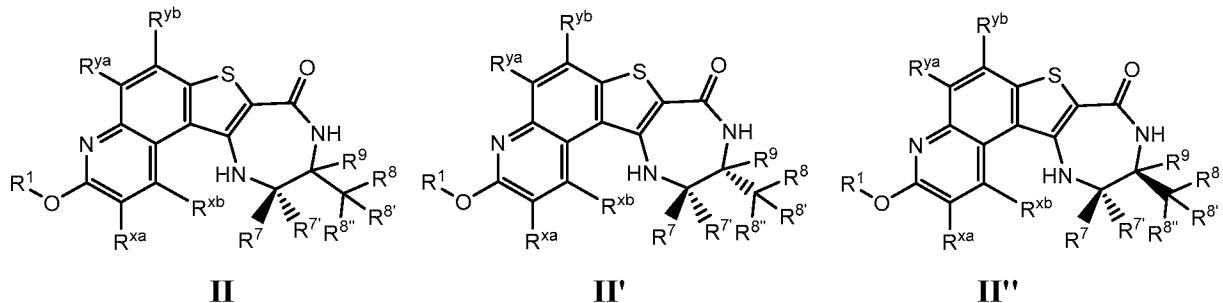
R^2 is hydrogen, chloro, $-OH$, or $-SR^{11}$;
 R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, $-C(R')_2OR^W$, or $-C(O)OH$;
each R' and R'' is independently hydrogen and deuterium;
 R''' is hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;
 R^W is hydrogen;
 R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;
 R^4 and R^9 are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;
 R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$; or
 R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
 R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;
 $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or
 $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
 R^{za} and R^{zb} are each independently $-H$, $-CH_3$, or $-OH$;



provided that when R^1 is and R^2 is chloro, at least one of the following is true:

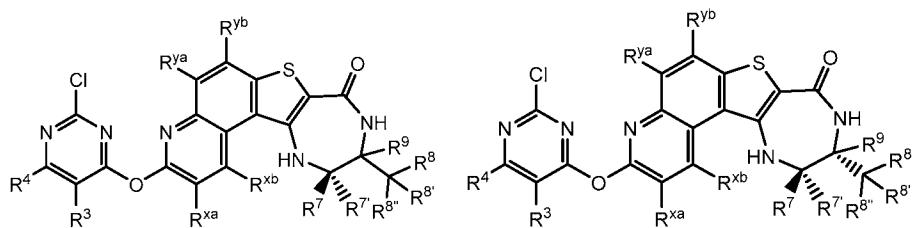
- (a) at least one of s, p, q, w, or v is 1;
- (b) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$, wherein R''' is $-OH$; or
- (c) R^3 is $-C(R')_2OR^w$ or $-C(O)OH$;
- (d) at least one of R^4 , R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , or R^{yb} is $-OH$;
- (e) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;
- (f) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (g) R^{za} or R^{zb} is $-CH_3$ or $-OH$.

5. The compound according any of claims 1 to 4, wherein the compound is of Formulae **II**, **II'**, or **II''**:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

6. The compound according to any of claims 1, 2, and 4, wherein the compound is of Formulae **III**, **III'**, or **III''**:



III

III'



III''

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

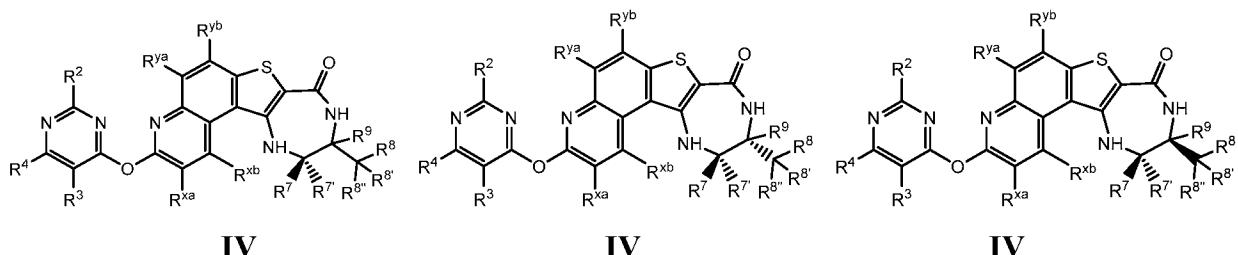
R³ is -C(R')₂OR^w;

R^w is hydrogen;

each R' is independently hydrogen or deuterium; and

R⁴, R⁷, R^{7'}, R^{8'}, R^{8''}, R⁹, R^{x_a}, R^{x_b}, R^{y_a}, and R^{y_b} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium.

7. The compound according to claims 1 or 2, wherein the compound is of Formulae IV, IV', or IV'':



IV

IV

IV

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

R² is hydrogen, -OH, -OSO₃H, -OGlu, or -SR¹¹;

R³ is -C(R')₂OC(R'')₂C(R''')₃ or -C(R')₂OR^w;

each R', R'', and R''' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R^w is hydrogen, -SO₃H or -Glu;

R^{x_a}, R^{x_b}, R^{y_a}, and R^{y_b} are each independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R^4 is hydrogen or deuterium;

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$; or

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$; and

R^9 is hydrogen, deuterium, $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$.

8. The compound according to claim 7, wherein

R^2 is hydrogen, $-OH$, or $-SR^{11}$;

R^3 is $-C(R')_2OC(R'')_2C(R''')_3$ or $-C(R')_2OR^W$;

each R' , R'' , and R''' is independently hydrogen or deuterium;

R^W is hydrogen;

R^9 is hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$;

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are each independently hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$; or

R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$;

R^8 is hydrogen, deuterium, or $-OH$; and

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are each independently hydrogen or deuterium; or

$R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

9. The compound according to any one of claims 1, 2 or 7, wherein at least one of the following is true:

(a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$, $-OSO_3H$ or $-OGlu$;

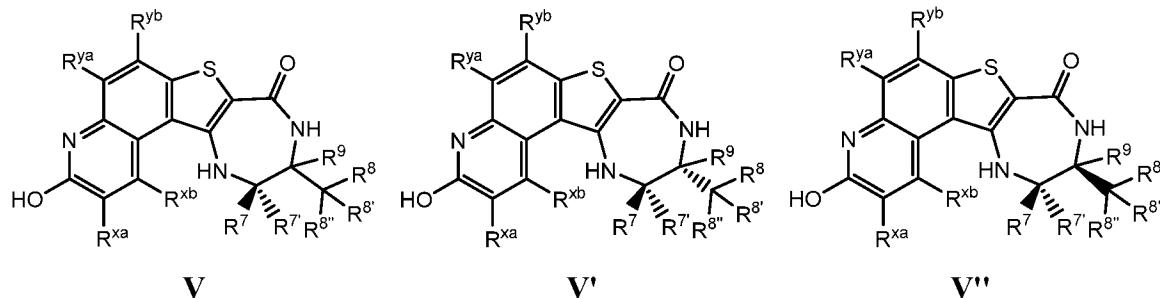
(b) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or

(c) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

10. The compound according to any one of claims 1, 2 or 7-8, wherein at least one of the following is true:

- (a) at least one of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, R^8 , or R^9 is $-OH$;
- (b) R^7 and $R^{7'}$ are taken together to form $=O$; or
- (c) $R^{8'}$ and $R^{8''}$ are taken together to form $=O$.

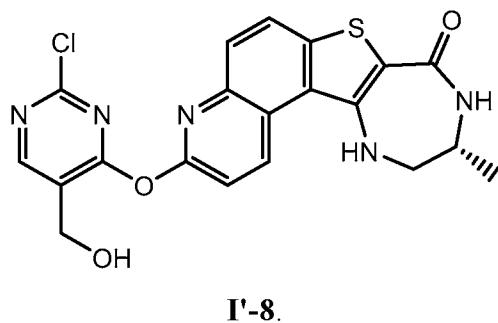
11. The compound according any one of claims 1 or 2, wherein the compound is of Formulae V , V' , or V'' :



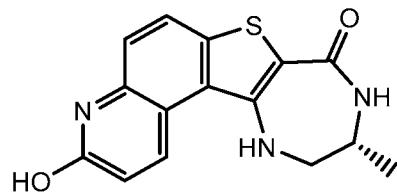
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

each of R^7 , $R^{7'}$, $R^{8'}$, $R^{8''}$, R^9 , R^{xa} , R^{xb} , R^{ya} , and R^{yb} is independently hydrogen or deuterium.

12. The compound according to claims 1-6, wherein the compound is a compound other than:

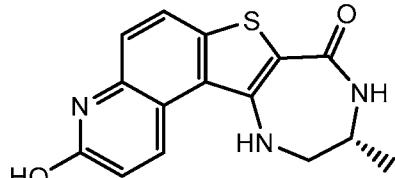


13. The compound according to any one of claims 1-5 and 11, wherein the compound is a compound other than:

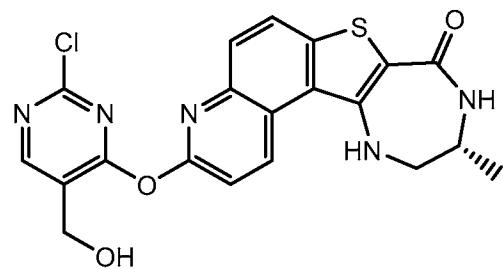


I'-7.

14. The compound according to any one of claims 1-5, wherein the compound is a compound other than:



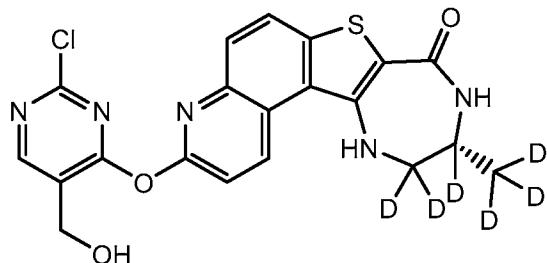
I'-7



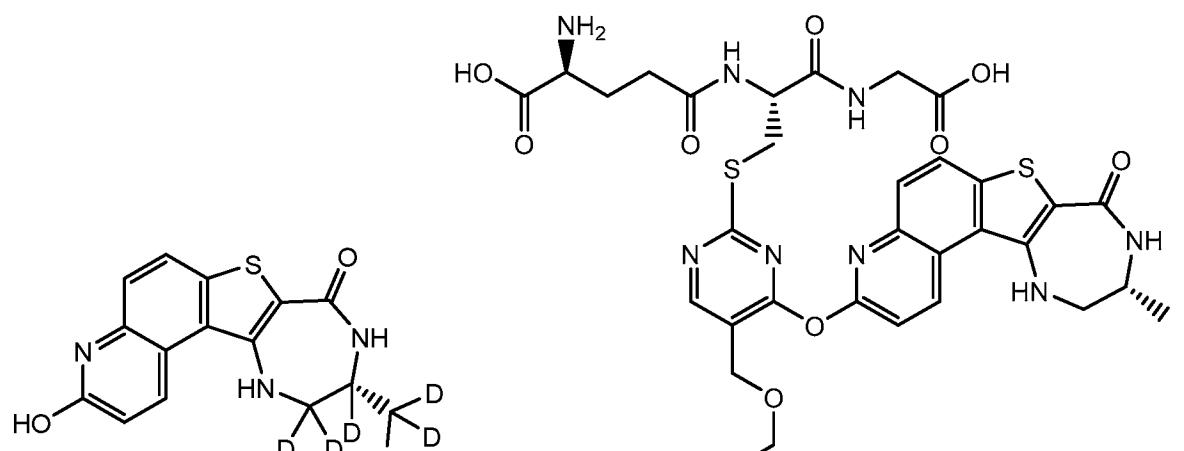
and

I'-8.

15. The compound according to claim 1, 2, or 5, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

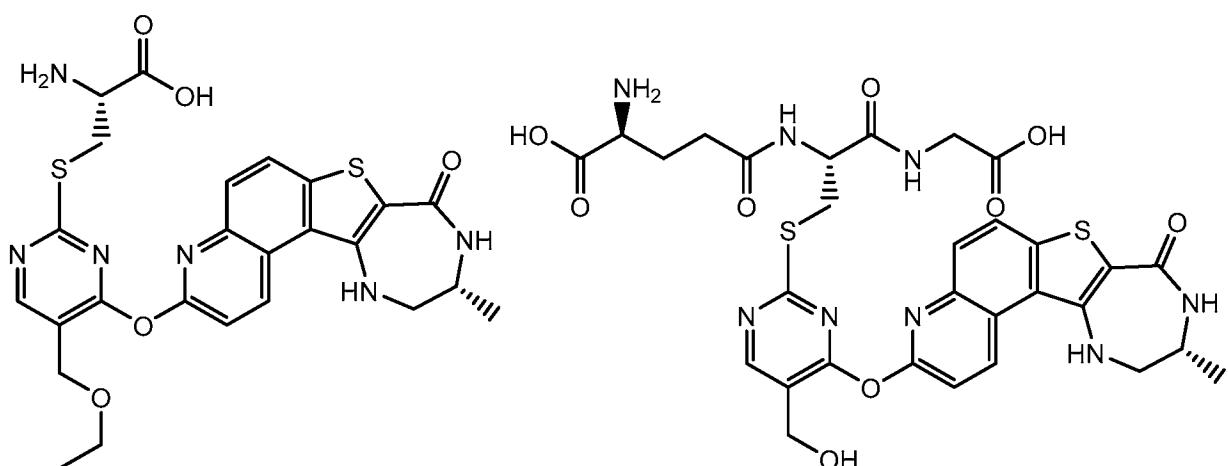


I'-1



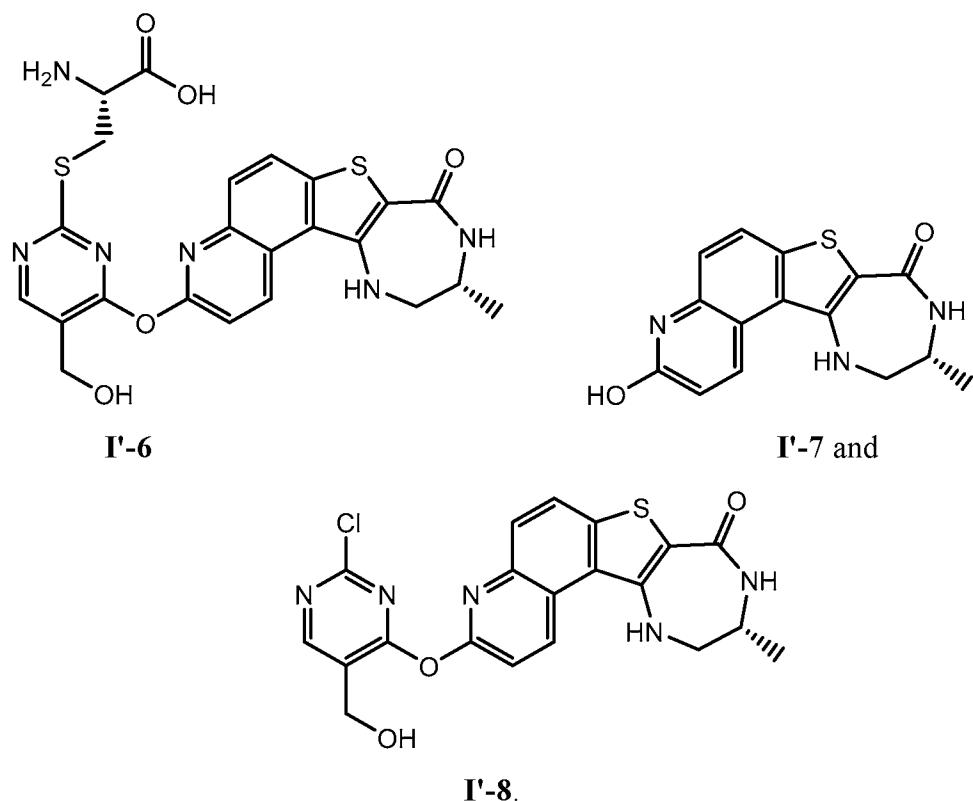
I'-2

I'-3

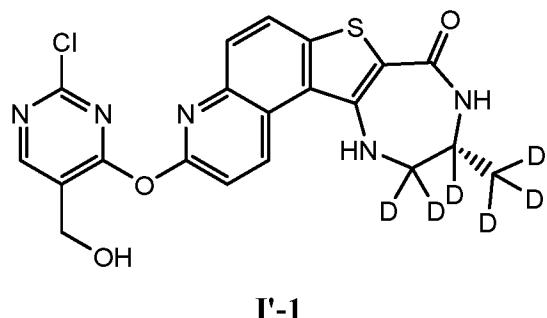


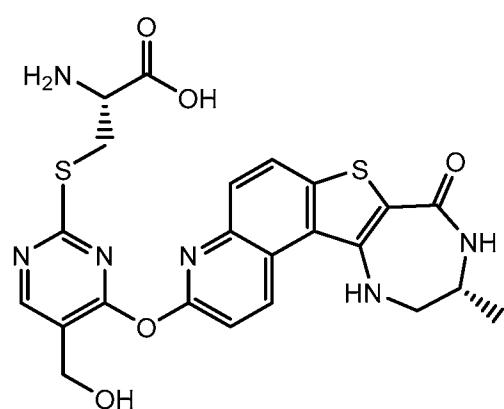
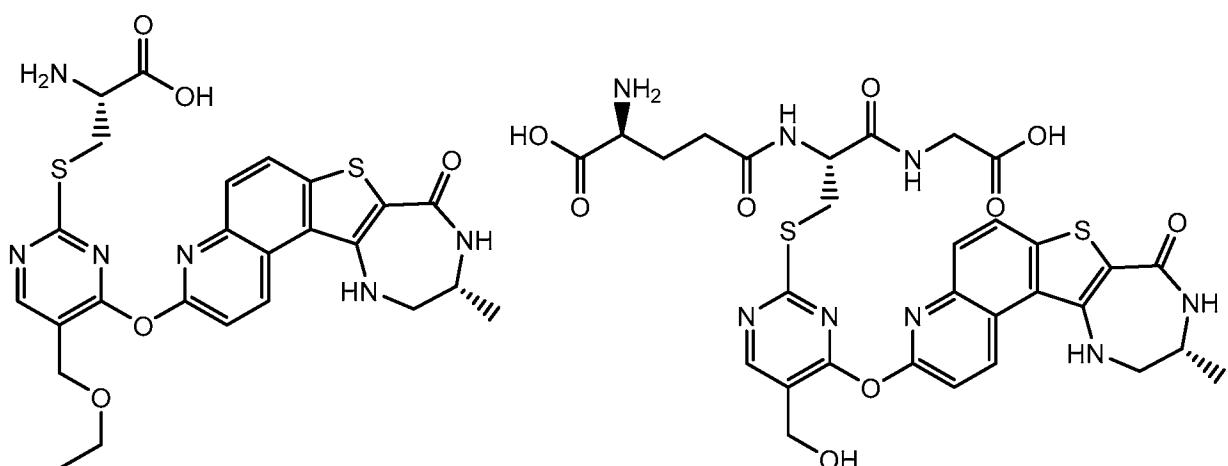
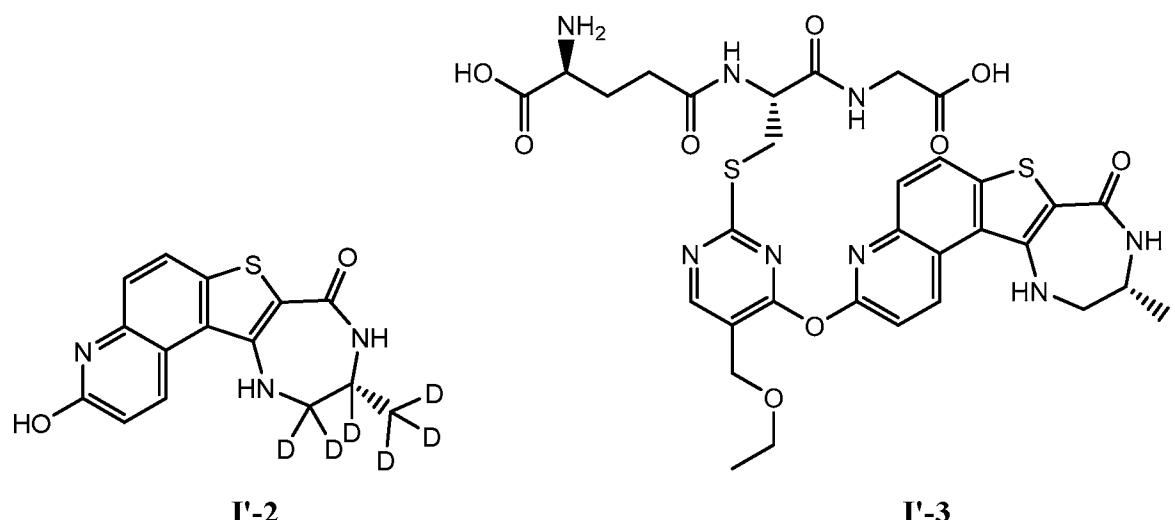
I'-4

I'-5



16. The compound according to any one of claims 1, 2, or 5, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

**I'-1**



17. A composition comprising a compound according to any one of claims 1-16, and a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, carrier, or vehicle.
18. A method of inhibiting MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a biological sample comprising the step of contacting said biological sample with a compound according to any one of of claims 1-16.
19. A method of inhibiting MK2 kinase, or a mutant thereof, activity in a patient comprising the step of administering to said patient the composition according to claim 17.
20. A method for treating an MK2-mediated disease or disorder in a patient in need thereof, comprising the step of administering to said patient the composition according to claim 17.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US18/22544

Box No. II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

3. Claims Nos.: 5-6, 9-10, 12-20 because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying additional fees, this Authority did not invite payment of additional fees.
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest and, where applicable, the payment of a protest fee.
- The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest but the applicable protest fee was not paid within the time limit specified in the invitation.
- No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US18/22544

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC - C07D 495/12, 495/14 (2018.01)

CPC - C07D 495/12, 495/14

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

See Search History document

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

See Search History document

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

See Search History document

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 2016/044463 A2 (CELGENE AYILOMICS RESEARCH, INC) 24 March 2016; paragraphs [0042], [00134], [00157], [00161], [00199]	1-2, 3/1-2, 4/1-2, 7/1-2, 8/7/1-2, 11/1-2

Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

- “A” document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- “E” earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
- “L” document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- “O” document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- “P” document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
- “T” later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- “X” document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- “Y” document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
- “&” document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

25 April 2018 (25.04.2018)

Date of mailing of the international search report

16 MAY 2018

Name and mailing address of the ISA/

Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US, Commissioner for Patents
 P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
 Facsimile No. 571-273-8300

Authorized officer

Shane Thomas

PCT Helpdesk: 571-272-4300
 PCT OSP: 571-272-7774